

1640—1890.

JOHN MOSES, OF PLYMOUTH,
JOHN MOSES, OF WINDSOR AND SIMSBURY,
JOHN MOSES, OF PORTSMOUTH,
AND
SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS.

BY
ZEBINA MOSES.

VOLUME II.

1906.

★ No. CS71.M91 1890a

vol.2



HISTORICAL SKETCHES

OF

JOHN MOSES, OF PLYMOUTH,

A SETTLER OF 1632 TO 1640;

JOHN MOSES, OF WINDSOR AND SIMSBURY,

A SETTLER PRIOR TO 1647;

AND

JOHN MOSES, OF PORTSMOUTH,

A SETTLER PRIOR TO 1640.

ALSO

A Genealogical Record

OF SOME OF THEIR DESCENDANTS.

VOL. II—1906.

BY

ZEBINA MOSES.

HARTFORD, CONN. :

PRESS OF THE CASE, LOCKWOOD & BRAINARD COMPANY,
1907.

*CS71
.M91
1890a
vol. 2

Cont. June 12. 1907
P
4335.155
V. 2

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

LIBRARY

1000 N. EAST

PREFACE.

The Japanese venerate and even worship their ancestors, and judging from the numerous societies in this country based on ancestry, as well as from family histories now multiplying so rapidly, the West will in its own way and degree rival the far East, in preserving and glorifying the names and deeds of its founders and pioneers.

Our mental as well as our physical characteristics ; — our successes, or our failures in life ; — are not these dependent on a mysterious blending of the traits of many families, and upon a combination of qualities which we inherited at our birth ?

In other words, do we not owe what we are to the capital we started with ; — to the worth of our ancestors, rather than to the circumstances and opportunities along life's pathway, which only an inherited aptitude makes us turn to our advantage ?

Is it then surprising that we want to learn about these ancestors, and about their places in life, that we may judge therefrom the average of their abilities and of their successes in their undertakings ? Yet many persons wonder that any one can become interested in genealogical research. For myself, I will acknowledge that some persons give the historian of the family a great deal of needless trouble, and that it is a tax on one's patience to write letters that are not answered ; nevertheless there is to me a fascination in the work and I have found great satisfaction in discovering and recording personal items gathered in America and the British Isles, concerning the men of my own name who lived in the far distant past.

In looking over the American roster it is worthy of remark : That in all our wars the Moses family has furnished a notable proportion of its members as soldiers ; 2d : That there are comparatively few of the Moses name at the present time : and 3d : That taking into account the smallness of our genealogical group, a good showing has been made, and distinction has been given to

PREFACE.

the name, by the professional and literary achievements of several members of the later generations.

Much of the material gathered during the sixteen years that have elapsed since my first volume was issued, belongs to a remote period. It was likely to be lost if I did not publish it. Important corrections in the earlier volume have been made, and many names, previously omitted because unknown, have been brought to my notice and are now added to the records. An active search would probably give me more names. I have decided, however, to wait no longer, and accordingly publish a small edition of a second volume for circulation among a limited number of correspondents and friends.

On later pages I have made especial mention of those who have most aided me with valuable material. I thank them, and also others not mentioned, who have encouraged me by their work, their interest, and their enthusiasm.

ZEBINA MOSES.

WASHINGTON, D. C., Nov. 20, 1906.

CONTINUATION OF CHAPTER IV.

SOME OF THE DESCENDANTS OF JOHN MOSES OF PLYMOUTH AND JOHN MOSES OF WINDSOR AND SIMSBURY.

No discoveries have been made adding to our knowledge of John Moses the shipwright of Plymouth and Duxbury.

The loss of the records previous to 1666, of Duxbury, his business home, shuts out the possibility that we shall learn more of him or of his family. He lived until after 1661, at which date he was summoned by the famous John Alden, Assistant to the Governor of Plymouth, to be the foreman of a jury. He must have been of middle age in 1639, when we know he had his shipyard established, and he may have brought a family from England in 1632, or some of them may have been born after his arrival, probably at Lynn or Salem, where three of his customers lived.

His anvil of 1632, described on page 10, an heirloom handed down in the family, has since the death of Schuyler Moses at 91, remained in the possession of his son Fred A. Moses.

John² who went to Windsor when quite young, and who was "not permitted to live by himself until he married," had numerous descendants, many of whom are added in the present supplement.

The previous volume gives the reasons and the circumstances supporting the conjecture that Henry Moses of Salem, a mariner, who was young, and who married six years later than John², was also a son of John the first.

The estate of Samuel Moses of Ipswich was probated in 1691, eight years later than the death of John². In the final settlement of the estate in 1706, it appears that his children were daughters only.

A Mary Moses, daughter of Thomas Moses, was born in Dorchester March 2, 1665. The mystery as to the subsequent life of father and daughter is still unsolved.

In the Norfolk County Records appears the marriage of Philip Eastman of Haverhill, Mass., to Mary Moses of Newbury, on Aug. 22, 1678.

There is little room for believing that she was the daughter of John² or Thomas, or Samuel, or Henry.

In a general way it may be assumed that young unmarried people, especially girls, came to this country with parents or guardians.

Strong circumstantial evidence favors the idea that prior to the known residence of John Moses the shipwright at Plymouth, he had a home and family in Salem or Lynn. (See pages 17 and 89;) but it does not appear with certainty, that the Moses name has been perpetuated to the present time through any of the above contemporaries of John Moses the 2d. Whether Henry, Samuel, Thomas, or the two Marys, were descendants of John the 1st is therefore of little importance to the Moses family of the present day.

The writer has regretted that he did not, in Vol. 1, publish the entire map of Simsbury, coarsely drawn in 1730, a tracing of which he made from the original in the State Library at Hartford, Conn.

Successive generations of the Moses family, dating from 1647 to 1906, have resided in the town; and in Granby and Canton, townships set off from Simsbury, since the date of the map. It is believed that it will be found useful in placing the families, parishes, and localities, mentioned in this history, and both halves of the map are now printed. A map index is given for convenience of readers.

MAP OF SIMSBURY, CONN., 1730.

Adam G.	Case W.
Adam's.	Clark S.
Alvords.	Cooks.
Bacon old.	Copper Hill.
Bacon.	Cornish Dea.
Barber.	Dunkster.
Baridore Hills.	Eno J.
Bare Hill.	Fort.
Bever Dam Marsh.	Grate Marsh.
Bissell.	Great Pond.
Bissells Brook.	Griffins Marsh.
Buel.	Griffins Plain.
Butolphs.	Grist Mill.





MAP OF SIMSBURY—MADE ABOUT 1730.



Griswold Lieut.	Phelps Amos.
Hannover.	Phelps J.
Hatchet Hill.	Phelps N.
Higleys.	Phelps T.
Higley J.	Porters.
Higleys Marsh.	Reeds.
Higley S.	Robards.
Hillyer James.	Salmon Brook.
Holcomb.	Saw Mill (twice)
Holcomb Cap.	Saxtons.
Holcombs Island.	Scotland.
Holcomb David	Shaws Fort
Hopkins.	Sifers.
Hop Meadow.	Slater.
Hubbard.	Slater Widow.
Huffmans.	Slater S.
Iron Works.	Stevens
Lampson J.	Storer W. E.
Luis J.	Strickland J.
Messenger J.	Terreys Meadow,
Meeting House.	Tuller.
Mile Swamp.	Turkey Hills.
More Amos.	Weatogue East.
More Jonat.	Weatogue West.
More W.	Welshs Hill.
Moses.	Wenchels T.
Mount Phylip.	Whortleberry Hill.
Owens.	Wilcocks W.
Pearl Marsh.	Winchels.

Page 52, No. 7 JOHN⁴ MOSES. In the land records of Goshen, Conn., Vol. 2, pages 117 and 119, appear deeds from John Moses of Simsbury to Samuel Thompson of New Haven, of land rights in "New Bantam, so called," also his deed to Aaron Cook of Wallingford; both deeds May 25, 1738.

Page 53, No. 8 DAVID⁵ MOSES (son of WILLIAM), b. May 29, 1742. In the *Hartford Courant* of August 31, 1824, appears a notice of the death at Simsbury on August 21, 1824, of David Moses, Jr., aged 42.

From this accidental discovery of a "junior" David, of middle age in 1824, it seems possible that David and Bildad, sons of William⁴, may have had families in Simsbury, where we know they had farms, and that the few Moses names of the Revolutionary period which cannot be placed, were their descendants.

Nor is it probable that the births of all of the children of Thomas and Joshua, brothers of William⁴, were entered on the Simsbury town records. Page 53 shows wide intervals between the birth dates.

Page 53, No. 11 CALEB⁴ MOSES, son of JOHN³, in his will, (see pages 54 and 55,) bequeaths as one portion of his property, "my right at Susquehannah." To explain this phrase we must recall a fact often overlooked, that Connecticut, under her Charter, claimed lands now within the states of Pennsylvania and Ohio.

Quotation is made from an address made at Scranton, Pa., Dec. 22, 1903, by F. C. Johnson, M.D., as follows:

"Separated from Connecticut by the projecting lower portion of New York State, Westmoreland County, seventy miles square, had (during the Revolution), a population of about 2,000 souls. It was a part of the nearest Connecticut County, and its Members of the Legislature had to go on horseback nearly 200 miles. . . . In the Wyoming massacre out of 400 Connecticut men in the fight only 100 came out alive."

Caleb Moses must have been something of a land speculator in the territory which Connecticut sought to annex, and the following, copied from the original paper owned by George E. Hoadley of Hartford, Conn., shows dealings in undivided land shares, closely resembling modern syndicate operations:

"Know all men by these presents, that I John Owen of Simsbury in the County of Hartford, and colony of Connecticut, am holden and firmly stand Bound and Obligated unto Caleb Moses of Said Simsbury in said County and Colony in the full and Just Sum of One Hundred Pounds lawful money, to be paid unto him the Said Caleb Moses or to his heirs Executors and Administrators, To the which payment well and truly to be made, I Bind myself and my heirs and Executors and Administrators firmly by these presents. Sealed with my Seal, Dated this 24th Day of February Anno Domini 1761.

The Condition of the within written obligation is Such that whereas the above bounden John Owen, and the above named Caleb Moses have been at equal Cost and Charges in carying on and purchasing of the Indian Natives heads of the six nations so called, one whole Share or Right in a large Tract of Land Lying greatly on Susquehannah River in North America, as it is butted and bounded in a Deed of Sale from ye Sachems heads of the Six Nations or Tribes of Indians So called, and whereas the Said Caleb Moses his name is inserted in Said Deed to have and to hold one whole Share in Said Large Tract of Land, which said whole Right or share Contains One Eight Hundredth part of said Large Tract of Land, and the said Caleb Moses hath by one Deed of Conveyance of even date

with these presents conveyed one half of said Share of Land to him the Sd John Owen with this Intent of each party that they shall for the future bear equal charges in carying on the affair relating to Said Share of Land. Now provided be the Said John Owen, his heirs or assigns, shall well and truly pay his equal proportion with him the said Caleb Moses from Time to Time Relating to said whole Share or Right of Land untill Sd Share can be Divided, and the affairs Relating thereto fully settled, then the above written obligation shall be void, otherwise Remain in full force and Virtue _____

Signed Sealed and Delivered

John Owen Seal.

In the presence of _____

Judah Holcomb

Jon^a Pettibone."

Page 53, No. 10 RACHEL MOSES, m. Dec. 23, 1748, Nathaniel Wilcox of New Hartford, Conn. The Hist. of Hillsdale, N. Y., says: "She was a woman of great fortitude and during the French War, while her husband and sons were in the army, rendered important services as nurse and physician in her own town."

Page 56, No. 12 SEBA⁶ MOSES: From pension papers. He lived in Simsbury, New Hartford, and Barkhamsted; and in 1832 swears he had lived in New Lebanon, N. Y., for twenty-five years. (From N. Eng. Hist. Reg., Vol. 24.) Orta, dau. of Seba Moses, m. Feb. 28, 1796, Roger Stevens at Canaan, N. Y.

Page 56, No. 13 DANIEL MOSES, son of CALEB (11). From the Connecticut Historical Society Collections (1901), Vol. VIII. page 27, is quoted:

"An Ammunition Return of Capt. Ebenezer Fitch Bissell's Company ye 17th Reg., New York, May ye 15th, 1776.—Mens names that Got Guns and other Ammunition." Seventy-two names are given and among them *Daniel Moses*.

In "Conn. Men in the Revolution," (Report of Adj.-Genl. State of Conn. 1889), we have a brief history of Col. Huntington's 17th Continental Regiment:

"Huntington's Regiment of 1775 as reorganized for service in the Continental Army for the year 1776. After the siege of Boston it marched under Washington to New York, (by way of New London and the Sound in schooners), and remained in that vicinity from April to the close of the year. Assisted in fortifying the City: Ordered Aug. 24 to the Brooklyn front; Engaged in the battle of Long Island August 27 in and near Greenwood Cemetery; was surrounded by the enemy and lost heavily in prisoners; moved with the main army until after the battle of White Plains;

disbanded under General Heath near Peekskill Dec. 31, 1776. Rolls incomplete."

The Report of the Adjutant-General of Conn. rescues from oblivion about 100 names only, of the entire regiment; and the writer would never have known the regiment in which his ancestor served, except for the discovery of the Ammunition Return of one company of the regiment, and that, fortunately, the Company in which the name of Daniel Moses was enrolled. He died at New York, or Harlem Heights, twelve days after the battle of Long Island; (See Hist. of West Simsbury and gravestone to his memory at North Canton, Conn., cemetery.)

On Sept. 2d, Washington wrote to Congress of the "distressing condition of his army;— filled with apprehension and despair;— dismayed and intractable."

A historian described the troops as "half clad and unsheltered, without tents or blankets," and the weather of early September on Harlem Heights as "cold driving rain at night succeeded by sultry heat." On one of these gloomy days of the Revolution, on Sept. 8, 1776, Daniel Moses gave his life for his Country. Whether wounded, or sick unto death, without shelter or care, we shall never know. Possessed of a competency according to the times, as shown by the probate of his estate, with a wife and large family, he yet at the mature age of forty-seven, enlisted as a private in the regular army at the first call to go to the siege of Boston and to fight it out wherever duty should lead him. All honor to the self-sacrificing private soldier, my patriot ancestor, Daniel Moses. (Z. M.)

Page 57, No. 13 MARY⁶ MOSES, wife of Hezekiah Andrews. Deed from Zebina Moses to Hezekiah Andrews of one-fourth of a cider mill and several pieces of land on Simsbury Mountain for £60. (See Andrews Memorial.)

Page 58, No. 17 TIMOTHY MOSES. From Inscriptions on tombstones in Bloomfield, Conn., Cemetery:

"Timothy Moses, d. Aug. 25, 1787, aged 81.

Sarah, his wife, d. Sept. 12, 1751, aged 38.

Sarah, his 2nd wife, d. Nov. 19, 1759, aged 52.

Elizabeth, his 3rd wife, d. Oct. 3, 1763, aged 47.

Amey, his 4th wife, d. Mar. 18, 1786, aged 76.

Mrs. Mary ye 5th wife survives."

Sarah, dau. of Timothy, m. Jan'y. 12, 1756, Isaac Graham (Hist. Wethersfield).

Page 60, No. 19 JOHN MOSES, JR., (see 144) (and later in this Vol.), d. Mar. 6, 1842.

Add ASA MOSES as, with great probability, a son of John (19), in W. Rutland, Vt., in 1796 (See later pages of this Vol.).

Page 60, No. 20 ZEBULON JR. MOSES, b. 1754, d. 1808; also see later pages of this Vol. for other circumstantial evidence, that Jonah (No. 141), was a son of Zebulon (20).

Page 61, No. 22 JOHN⁵ MOSES, son of JOSHUA (10), m. (Sims. Rec.) Abigail Scott of Waterbury, Sept. 20, 1763.

The Conn. Mirror of Feb. 21, 1823, gives the death of John Moses, at Waterbury, at the age of 94.

John Moses had a son JOSEPH, b. June 29, 1780; and the History of Waterbury, Vol. 2, p. 426, records the marriage of JANE AMELIA, dau. of JOSEPH MOSES of Waterbury on Nov. 28, 1844, to J. C. White. On page 154 it is stated that RICHARD P. MOSES was a post rider and proprietor of an overland stage, Waterbury to New Haven, from 1845, to the death of Mr. Moses in 1857. On page 92 we find BETSEY MOSES was married in 1840 to Mills P. Ford. On the same page are the marriages at Waterbury of SARAH MOSES in 1733 to Silas Johnston; DEBORAH MOSES, in 1740. to James Weed; and SALINA MOSES, in 1835 to F. A. Bailey.

For two of these marriages see page 52 of this book. SARAH and DEBORAH were cousins of JOHN⁶. The rector of St. John's Episcopal Church, Waterbury, states that the church records were burned about 30 years ago. This makes it impossible to give a complete record of the Waterbury family. A portion of the Church record was copied by the late Rev. J. L. Clarke, and from this copy we learn, that on July 3, 1831, was baptized: Lucretia Moses and Emeline Moses (both adults); and on Oct. 22, 1837, JANE AMELIA Moses, dau. of Widow Mary Moses. From this we can say that JOSEPH MOSES⁶, of Waterbury, son of JOHN (22) m. Mary ———; (family name unknown.) CHILDREN: Jane Amelia (m. J. C. White); and that probably the other Moses names given above were descendants of the said Joseph.

Page 62, No. 23 Daughters of Captain TIMOTHY MOSES: MARY m. Dec. 7, 1780, Benjamin Benedict; KEZIAH m. Joseph Adams.

Page 63, No. 29 SHUBAEL⁶ MOSES, Rev. Soldier. From Pension Papers it appears that he m. Oct. 5, 1774, Elizabeth Seager. She moved from Ticonderoga, N. Y., to Westport, N. Y., and states that she was 82 in 1840. They had two children who died young.

Page 63, No. 28 SIBYL and SILVIA MOSES, twins, daughters of Elnathan. Sibyl d. at the age of 21, after she had m. Barlow Gorham. Sylvia m. David Jackson and had the children mentioned on page 63, viz: Sibyl, Franklin, Hiram, and Dennis.

Page 64, No. 33 LYMAN T.⁸ MOSES, m. Laura Scripture. No children.

Page 69, No. 52 GUY⁸ MOSES, son of ZEBINA, 2d (47) removed in 1868 from Marcellus, N. Y., to Washington, D. C.; m. March 30, 1837, Lucina C. Bingham. She was b. Sept. 29, 1815, and was a daughter of Calvin and Betsey Scott Bingham. The Bingham and Scotts were old and notable families of Bennington, Vt. Guy Moses died March 10, 1893.

CHILDREN: all born in Marcellus, N. Y.; Zebina, 3d, b. April 8, 1838; Margaret Isadore, b. July 8, 1839, d. Oct. 28, 1842; Robert Henry, b. Jan. 13, 1844; Louis Bingham, b. Jan. 16, 1846, d. at Washington, April 12, 1867; John Bingham, b. May 2, 1855.

Page 69, No. 53 ZEBINA⁹ MOSES (third of the name, and compiler of this book), is the son of GUY (52). At the age of sixteen he removed from Marcellus to Michigan. Since 1861 he has been a Government officer at Washington; in the Interior Department; Cashier of the House of Representatives; Secretary to the Vice-President during most of General Grant's second term; Enrolling Clerk of the Senate; and Asst. Supt. of Railway Mail Service. Resigned from office July, 1901, after forty years continuous Government service. Resides in Washington, D. C.

Page 70, No. 54 ROBERT H.⁹ MOSES, son of GUY (52). Soldier 122d N. Y. Vols. Aug. 28, 1862, to June 23, 1865. 1st Lieut. July 9, 1864; Adjt. Nov. 23, 1864; Brevet Captain April 15, 1865, to rank from Oct. 19, 1864, "for meritorious conduct at the battles of Winchester, Fisher's Hill, and Cedar Creek, Va." (See Moses Soldier List.) At the close of the war he engaged in business at Syracuse, N. Y., and later was a manufacturer and merchant in New York, to which city he removed in 1867. Retired from business in 1905, and resides in New York.

Page 70, No. 55 JOHN B.⁹ MOSES, son of GUY (52) resides at Washington, D. C.; m. Dec. 18, 1884, Muriel Elizabeth Thornton.

Page 70, No. 56 SANFORD B.⁹ MOSES, son of JOB (56), m. 1st, Aug. 4, 1885, Annie L. Bakes; m. 2d, July 11, 1895, Wilhelmina E. Neunuth.

CHILDREN: Frances Ernestine, b. July 29, 1896; Evelyn Louise, b. Nov. 24, 1900.

Page 70, No. 57 OSCAR GREENMAN⁹ MOSES, son of JOB (56), m. Jan. 10, 1865, Mary Sallie Lea. She d. Sept. 21, 1906.

CHILDREN: Oscar Lea, b. Dec. 16, 1865; Frances Laura, b. Mar. 20, 1867, d. Sept. 3, 1867.

*Oscar Lea*¹⁰ *Moses*, resides in New York City, m. April 22, 1896, Ellie Dongan.

Page 73, No. 78 ERNEST C.⁹ MOSES.

CHILDREN: Kenneth Ramsdell, b. June 7, 1889; Muriel Comstock, b. Aug. 13, 1892; Helen Catherine, b. July 24, 1894.

Page 72, No. 71 FREDERICK E.⁹ MOSES, son of JOHN (70), has now (1906) a successful stock and grain farm of 960 acres at Ethan, S. Dak.

CHILDREN: Since 1890, are: John E., b. Apr. 23, 1891; Marion Elizabeth, b. Sept. 9, 1894.

Page 79, No. 103 FRED A.⁹ MOSES, son of SCHUYLER (101), resides in Rochester, N. Y., and has in his possession since the deaths of his father and sister, Martha A., the heirloom described by the Livingston Co., N. Y. Historical Society, the anvil of John Moses, the shipwright. (See illustration on page 10.) Fred A. m. Nov. 26, 1878, Mary Hebard.

CHILDREN: Fred C., b. July 12, 1882; George H., b. July 27, 1884; Dorothy M., b. Oct. 20, 1892; Richard Schuyler, b. July 26, 1897.

Page 81, No. 117 CLYDA YORKE¹¹ MOSES, died suddenly July 4, 1905. She was the dau. of Arthur H. Moses, m. Aug. 10, 1904, Alva B. Adams.

MARY EMILY,¹¹ dau. of ARTHUR H. (117), m. Oct. 17, 1904, Fred T. Briggs.

Page 82, No. 121 AUGUSTUS F. MOSES, who was a gallant soldier of the 49th N. Y. Reg. in the Civil War, is still living in Jamestown, N. Y., and occasionally writes for the newspapers.

He describes a very old number of the Boston Gazette owned in Jamestown and dated Mar. 12, 1770, which with mourning border and illustrated with coffin, skull and cross bones, gives minute details of the "Boston Massacre." An advertisement in the same paper reads:

"Drifted from Point Shirley, about a Fortnight ago, a *Moses built Boat*. Whoever will bring her to John Baker, Store in Back Street, shall be satisfied for their trouble."

This Moses, builder of boats in Boston in 1770, has not been traced. Evidently his workmanship was highly esteemed.

Page 82, No. **123** CAROLINE H.⁹ MOSES, dau. of AUGUSTUS, m. 1847, a Mr. Cook, and resided in Ticonderoga, N. Y. She d. Mar. 2, 1906.

CHILDREN: William; Carrie.

MARY E.⁹ MOSES, dau. of AUGUSTUS, m. Sept. 30, 1866, Martin H. Shattuck, and resided in Ticonderoga, N. Y.; she d. Mar. 14, 1906, and by her will left to the town of Ticonderoga, a fine building and grounds, (described by a local newspaper as "an ideal spot,") for a hospital; also a bequest of \$500, annually, towards its maintenance.

Page 82, No. **124** FRANK M.¹⁰ MOSES, son of HENRY H. (124), m.

CHILDREN: Ellen, b. Nov. 28, 1886; Luther, b. Nov. 16, 1888; Charles, b. Oct. 17, 1892; Marjorie, b. June 14, 1897; Harvey, b. May 25, 1899.

PAGE 82, HORACE A.¹⁰ MOSES, son of HENRY H. (124), m.

CHILDREN: Madeline, b. Mar. 4, 1897.

PAGE 82, JENNIE R.¹⁰ MOSES, dau. of HENRY H. (124), m. Irwin Stafford, M.D.

CHILDREN: Bradley E., b. June 14, 1900.

Page 84, No. **134** JOHN O.⁸ MOSES, son of ORRIN⁷, d. Oct. 14, 1906, at Unionville, Conn. His wife, Anna, d. Oct. 13, 1901.

CHILDREN: Frank E., b. Mar. 9, 1878; Orrin J., b. Mar. 15, 1880; Charles R., b. Dec. 1, 1882; George L., b. Mar. 17, 1883.

Page 89, No. **145** HENRY² MOSES of Salem.

The descendants of Henry in the male line can be positively traced about one hundred and fifty years only. The Moses families

appearing at interior towns in Massachusetts cannot be connected with certainty.

The reader who is interested in seeing a complete presentation of the Salem Moses group is referred to the "Driver Family," compiled by Mrs. Henry C. Cooke, who has courteously permitted extracts from her book as follows: The wife of Henry Moses was Remember Giles, bap. Jan. 20, 1638. Her mother, Bridget Very, was a widow when she married Edmond Giles and had four children by Giles. Remember was the second daughter.

Eleazer,³ son of HENRY died in 1718.

Joseph,³ is mentioned as a son of HENRY². He married July 27, 1699, Tamosin Bean — see page 91 of this book.

Page 90, No. 149 ELEAZER⁴ MOSES, son of ELEAZER (146).

Probate papers give him the title of "master mariner known as Captain" and the value of his property 237L.

SAMUEL⁵, son of Capt. ELEAZER⁴, bap. Dec. 10, 1733, m. July 30, 1755, Sarah Brown (on page 90 of this book, Sarah Brown is erroneously recorded as the wife of Samuel⁴, son of the first Capt. Eleazer).

CHILDREN of Samuel⁵:

*Samuel*⁶, m. June 22, 1788, Elizabeth Dunclee. (On page 90 of this book this Samuel is erroneously recorded as child of Eleazer⁴)

*Sarah*⁶, m. Nov. 4, 1778, Edward Dalton, who came to Salem in 1776 and was in the Navy in the Revolution. They had one daughter and six sons, one of whom, Eleazer Moses Dalton, died in Salem, May, 1886, in his 92d year.

Page 90, No. 150 BENJAMIN⁵ MOSES, son of ELEAZER (149).

From Coll. Essex Ins., Vol. 11, page 177, it appears that Benjamin Moses m. 1st, Sarah Carroll, by whom he had a daughter, Abigail, who m. Moses Yell (see Nabby Moses, page 91); m. 2d, Rebecca Stevens, who as a widow m. Moses Yell (see last entry on page 91). While the 2d wife of Benjamin Moses, she had a daughter Mary, who m. John Kehoo (see page 91).

The foregoing makes it certain that Benjamin⁶, mentioned on page 91, as 150, did not marry Rebecca Stevens. There is no record to show who was the mother of his two children, Edward Lister, bap. July, 1786, and Benjamin, bap. May, 1788.

Page 91, SARAH MOSES, m. Sept. 18, 1740, Peter Cheever:

The "Driver Family" states she was the widow of Henry⁴ Moses (see No. 147).

Page 91, SARAH MOSES, m. Nov. 4, 1778, Edward Dutton. This should be Edward Dalton.

CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

Page 9, "The New York World of March 14, 1880," should read 1890.

Page 50, MARTHA MOSES, erase death Jan. 30, 1689.

Page 51, OTHNIEL MOSES, change birth to Jan. 10, 1696-7.

Page 51, DEBORAH (MOSES) ROBERTS, d. Mar., 1777.
CHILDREN; Richard; Penelope; John.

Page 53, JOSHUA MOSES (son of Joshua), b. Feb. 24, 1727.

Page 55, CALEB MOSES, 2d wife, Mary Adams; change to Mercy Adams.

Page 58, MARTIN⁶ MOSES, b. June 29, 1794; Rhoda, b. Apr. 2, 1791.

Page 78, No. 100 BETSEY (MOSES) WILNER, had a son, Malcolm, in addition to children mentioned.

Page 79, No. 104 HANNAH A. (MOSES) CRANE, had a son, Sherburne, in addition to children mentioned.

Page 79, No. 105 ORMENTA (MOSES) BARNARD, had a daughter, Charlotte, in addition to children mentioned.

Page 72, No. 66 HATTIE A. (MOSES) BENSON, has a daughter, Jessica L. Benson.

Page 76, No. 90 LILY H. (MOSES) CLARK, has a son, Paul Alexander Clark, b. Oct. 6, 1889.

Page 86, RALPH MOSES was a son of Thomas and not a nephew.

Page 18, BENONI MOSES, for £800 on Dec. 2, 1755, sold to Joshua Whitney, 100 acres in Norfolk.

Page 68, THEODOSIA (MOSES) ST. JOHN; erase date of birth of first child. The correct date not now at hand.

Page 86, No. 139 JESSE MOSES, d. April, 1860, at North Canaan, aged 90 (*Courant* Apr. 13, 1860).

Page 76, No. 87 HANNAH MARIA (MOSES) JOHNS, d. July, 1897, at Simsbury, Conn.

Page 83, No. 132 OTHNIEL MOSES, d. —, aged 74 (Hartford *Courant*, Apr. 7, 1829).

Page 58, No. 16 LEVI MOSES, d. Nov. 12, 1824, aged 40, at Washington, N. C. (*Courant*, Jan., 1825).

Page 58, No. 16 HOYT MOSES, d. in 1893, aged 72, in Bloomfield, Conn.

Page 66, No. 37 FANNY (CASE) MOSES, d. Feb. 11, 1903, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. Perry.

Page 67, No. 41 NOEL H. MOSES, b. Jan. 10, 1855, d. Apr. 19, 1904.

Page 81, No. 115 JOHN C. MOSES, d. Mar. 7, 1897.

Page 82, No. 119 WILLIAM W. MOSES, d. Nov. 30, 1904.

Page 72, No. 70 JOHN MOSES, d. Feb. 17, 1905.

Page 70, No. 57 OSCAR GREENMAN MOSES, d. Mar. 21, 1900.

Page 70, No. 60 AMORET (MOSES) WRIGHT, d. May 5, 1901.

Page 77, No. 95 CORDELIA (MOSES) MILLER, d. June 18, 1901.

Page 74, No. 82 LUCIUS MOSES, d. Jan. 12, 1896.

Page 73, No. 73 CHARLOTTE (MOSES) HERRING, d. Jan. 27, 1894.

Page 73, No. 75 LUCIAN MOSES, d. March 27, 1893.

Page 73, No. 77 IRVING MOSES, d. Feb. 8, 1895.

Page 65, No. 34 ABEL MOSES, d. Aug. 1, 1833, buried in Scotland cemetery.

Page 76, No. 90 SELINA (MOSES) RICHARDSON, d. Aug. 30, 1895.

Page 70, No. 59 WILLIS S. MOSES, d. Feb. 2, 1906.

Page 79, No. 101 MARTHA A. MOSES, d. Oct. 9, 1896.

Page 72, No. 66 SADIE E. (MOSES) WALKER, d. Oct. 14, 1890.

Page 77, No. 92 JAMES F. MOSES, d. Feb. 24, 1897, at Bucksport, Me.

200 MARTIN⁷ MOSES, son of MARTIN (26), was baptized Apr. 30, 1766 (Wb'y Ch. Rec.), and m. Roxy Haskell, Mar. 3, 1773. He removed from Windsor Locks to Whitestown, N. Y., where he died, and his two sons and one daughter returned to Windsor Locks about 1798.

CHILDREN: Martin, b. Dec. 16, 1793, d. —; Jabez Haskell, b. —, d. between 1825 and 1830, in Illinois; Roxa (Collins).

201 JABEZ HASKELL⁸ MOSES, son of MARTIN (200), resided in Connecticut, and in Cayuga Co., N. Y., was associated with a Mr. Avery on a contract for the Erie Canal at Lockport, N. Y. He m. Betsy Abbott, who d. about 1837.

CHILDREN: Jabez H., b. in Ira, Cayuga Co., N. Y., Oct. 7, 1825; a son d. in infancy; Sidney d. about 1860, unmarried, at Reading, Mich.

202 JABEZ H. MOSES, son of JABEZ H. (201), was a soldier in 2d Michigan Cav.; was educated at Michigan University, and Rush Medical College, graduated 1867; was appointed an Ass't Surgeon of the Navy. Has practiced medicine at Half Rock, Mo., and at Galt, Mo., where, retired from practice, he now resides; m. Feb. 16, 1864, Maria Van Bryck.

CHILDREN: Sidney B., b. Mar. 25, 1867; Loula, b. June 19, 1878.

*Sidney B.*¹⁰, resides in Kansas City, Mo., m., Mar. 19, 1890, Clara Bonner. Children: Haskell¹¹, b. Dec. 26, 1891; Franklin¹¹, b. July 31, 1896.

*Loula*¹⁰, m. Feb. 16, 1898, Guy W. Todd, and resides in Kansas City, Mo.

203 MARTIN⁸ MOSES, son of MARTIN (200), lived in Somers 14 years, and in Peekskill 39 years, learned his trade in Worcester and Springfield. He d. May, 1893; m. 1st, Dec. 8, 1820, Phebe L. Baldwin; 2d, Dec. 16, 1823, Elizabeth A. Hastings; 3d, Dec. 16, 1835, Maria Fisher.

CHILDREN: Sarah Baldwin, b. Feb. 14, 1823; Harriet Newall, b. Dec. 9, 1834, d. May 15, 1879; Clarinda Roberts, b. Sept. 19, 1826; Ozial Hastings, b. Oct. 30, 1828; Ruth Ann, b. ————, d. Feb. 19, 1852; Harrison; Elizabeth, b. May 30, 1838, d. Dec. 2, 1901; Roxana C., b. Aug. 28, 1840, d. Dec. 17, 1872; Augusta M., b. Aug. 20, 1843, d. Nov. 21, 1876; Martin Jr., b. Sept. 11, 1846; Jabez H., b. Mar. 23, 1849; Frederick C. S., b. Jan. 3, 1852, d. Mar. 17, 1854; Charles Alfred, b. July 14, 1857, d. Oct. 5, 1882.

Clarinda R., m. May 9, 1855, Robt. E. Clark, resides at Peekskill, N. Y.; dau. Alida E., b. Nov. 11, 1856.

Roxana C., m. Oct. 9, 1861, John C. Purdy of Croton Falls, N. Y.; children: Fred A., b. July 17, 1862; Irving E., b. Nov. 16, 1866.

204 OZIAL H.⁹ MOSES, son of MARTIN (203), lives in Chicago, Ill., m. Margaret Tompkins.

CHILDREN: Madge, George, Abby.

205 HARRIET N.⁹ MOSES, dau. of MARTIN (203), m. July 17, 1842, Robert Ames, lived at Peekskill, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Elizabeth, b. June 16, 1843; Sarah L., b. Jan. 19, 1845; Melinda L., b. July 17, 1847; Mina I., b. Mar. 21, 1850, d. Apr. 17, 1865; Charles E., b. May 28, 1855, d. May 14, 1893; Harriet I., b. Nov. 6, 1856; Robt. M., b. Aug. 27, 1859; Claribel, b. Apr. 28, 1862.

206 MARTIN⁹ MOSES, Jr., son of MARTIN (203), resides in Peekskill, N. Y., m. Sept. 6, 1871, Mary A. Porter.

CHILDREN: Gertrude H., b. Apr. 25, 1873; Walter C., b. July 8, 1874; Martin, Jr., 2d, b. June 11, 1876, lives in New York; Alice R., b. May 31, 1879; Mary A., b. Apr. 4, 1881.

207 JABEZ H.⁹ MOSES, son of MARTIN (203), resides at Croton Falls, N. Y., m. July 16, 1873, Elizabeth Hitchcock.

CHILDREN: Helen E., b. Apr. 14, 1875; Ethel E., b. May 25, 1888; Edwin P., b. May 13, 1884.

Helen E., m. May 23, 1906, Henry Westcott.

208 WALTER C.¹⁰ MOSES, son of MARTIN (206), lives in New York; m. Oct. 11, 1904, Bertha Lancaster.

209 MARTIN¹⁰ MOSES, son of MARTIN (206), lives in New York; m. May 7, 1897, Ada Reynolds.

CHILDREN: Helen Porter, b. Apr. 6, 1898; Edna May, b. July 4, 1899.

210 ASHBEL⁶ MOSES, son of ABEL (34) (see page 65 for personal paragraph); m. Esther Olivia Truman.

CHILDREN: Ashbel, b. Feb. 20, 1788; Esther, b. June 3, 1790; Barnabas, b. Mar. 21, 1792; Nathan, b. Aug. 14, 1794; d. at Barkhamsted, aged 50; Elizabeth Griswold, b. April 16, 1796, d. at 79; Parritzade, b. April 10, 1798; Clarissa Hatch, b. Nov. 13, 1799; Almira, b. June 15, 1800; Sevilla, b. Aug. 2, 1805; Julia, b. Mar. 4, 1810, d. at 88.

Esther, m. Henry Cooley of Granville and had *children*: Franklin and Floretta, who d. in Homer, Ohio.

Parritzade, m. Truxton Birge of Chatham, N. Y., and both are buried at Utica, Ohio.

Almira, m. Edmund Campbell of Winsted, Conn.; had *children*: James W. and Charles B.

Sevilla, m. Willard Murdock of Chicago, Ill., and had *children*: Juliet and Emily.

Julia, m. Evelyn Kilbourn and had *children*: Jane, Elizabeth, Alice.

211 BARNABAS⁷ MOSES, son of ASHBEL (35), was in Heze-

kiah Webster's Command, War of 1812, m. Rachel Humphrey. They lived in Providence, R. I.

CHILDREN: Senator, Orator, Adaline, Sophronia, Pluma, Ann, Janet.

Sophronia, m. Willard Knight of Providence, R. I., and had *children*: Seril, Willard, Edgar, Adelaide.

212 ELIZABETH GRISWOLD⁷ MOSES, dau. of ASHBEL (35), m. John Gibbs Williams, b. at Albany, N. Y., buried at Hudson, N. Y., aged 69.

CHILDREN: John Edward, b. 1825, d. young; Chester Ashbel, b. 1827, d. young; Esther Augusta Williams, b. at West Troy and m. 1st, a Mr. Rice and 2d, a Mr. Nash, who was a soldier in the Civil War and d. in California, Jan. 14, 1898. Mrs. Nash, in 1901, furnished much of the corrected data as to the descendants of Ashbel, and the writer greatly regrets that in 1906 he can learn nothing about her at her former residence at Auburn, California.

213 CLARISSA HATCH⁷ MOSES, dau. of ASHBEL (35), m. 1st, John Parsons, of Spencertown, N. Y., and 2d, his brother, Chester Parsons.

CHILDREN: Whiting, Roswell, Elizabeth, Catherine, Chester, Jr.

214 ASHBEL⁷ MOSES, son of ASHBEL (35), m. Sally Hughes. He was a mechanic and in 1829 he went to Georgetown, District of Columbia, to construct houses for workmen on the Chesapeake and Ohio Canal. His wife was killed through the blasting of a rock the same year, and he died of a fever two months thereafter.

CHILDREN: Eliza, b. at New Hartford, Conn., Sept. 24, 1811, d. at Spring Lake, Wis., Oct. 14, 1900; Richard, b. at New Hartford, Dec. 25, 1814, d. at Milton Junction, Wis., Dec. 29, 1896.

Eliza, m. Jan. 9, 1831, Thomas Joslin, who was a soldier of the Civil War and d. at Spring Lake, Wis., Oct. 14, 1900.

215 RICHARD⁸ MOSES, son of ASHBEL (214), was a cabinet maker, carpenter, and contractor; was buried in Fort Atkinson, Wis. He m., April 12, 1835, Emeliza Pritchard of Litchfield, Conn.

CHILDREN: Marshall Stanley, b. at Wolcottville, Conn., Feb. 18, 1836; Richard James, b. at Herkimer, N. Y., Dec. 6, 1838, d. Oct. 1, 1874; De Witt Smith, b. at Morrisville, N. Y., Oct. 10, 1853.

216 MARSHALL STANLEY⁹ MOSES, son of RICHARD

(215), was a soldier of the 81st N. Y., 1861 to May 9, 1864, when he lost his leg.

He settled in Wisconsin, where he worked as a carpenter; m. Oct. 15, 1854, Katherine E. Kellar of Oriskany Falls, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Agnes A., b. Jan. 24, 1856; Cora E., b. Dec. 1, 1858; Marshall R., b. July 2, 1869.

217 RICHARD JAMES⁹ MOSES, son of RICHARD (215), was a soldier of the Iron Brigade 1861; was a locomotive engineer, and was killed by his engine on the Union Pacific R. R.; m. at Madison, Wis., Louisa Rhodes. *Children*: one daughter, name unknown.

218 DEWITT SMITH MOSES, son of RICHARD (215), has been connected with the Hamilton Manuf. Co., Two Rivers, Wis., for 20 years; m. at Fond du Lac, Wis., Dec. 23, 1879, Delia Muth. She d. Sept. 27, 1898.

219 MARSHALL RICHARD¹⁰ MOSES, son of MARSHALL S. (216), resides at Aniwa, Wis.; m. Oct. 24, 1888, Augusta B. Windau.

CHILDREN: Marshall Richard, Jr.¹¹, b. at Fort Atkinson, Wis., Aug. 3, 1891.

220 MARTIN⁷ MOSES, son of MARTIN (36), was b. 1780, d. 1860; was in Phelps Co., War of 1812; m. in 1813, Hannah Rose of Granville, Mass. She was b. 1794, d. 1879.

CHILDREN: Lucy, b. 1814, d. 1832; William, b. 1815, d. 1889; Harriet, b. 1816; Orpha Ann, b. 1818, d. 1905; Lydia Lavina, b. 1821, d. 1881; Levi Rose, b. 1823, d. 1902; Mary, b. 1826, d. 1867; Oscar, b. 1829, d. 1862.

Lucy, m. Edward Strong; *Children*: Helen, Harlin.

221 WILLIAM⁸ MOSES, son of MARTIN (220), m. Ann Doolittle.

CHILDREN: Fred, b. 1851; Jennie, b. 1853; Clara, b. 1855, d. 1884; Selah, b. 1859, d. 1882; Della, b. 1865.

Fred, m. Rosa Barnes. *Children*: Lilliau, Lila, Edith, George.

Jennie, m. Edgar Yoemans.

Della, m. Charles Houghtaling.

222 ORPHA ANN⁸ MOSES, dau. of Martin (220), m. Nov. 7, 1844, at Springfield, Mass., John McKay Warriner, who d. Nov. 28, 1886.

CHILDREN: James Franklin, b. 1846, d. 1849; Fannie Jane, b. 1849. Emma Ann, b. 1852, and m. Russell Whitcomb.

223 LYDIA LAVINA⁸ MOSES, dau. of MARTIN (220), m. 1854 at Winsted, Conn., Philo M. Goodwin.

CHILDREN: Abijah Martin, b. 1855, d. 1883; Lucy Amelia, b. 1856; Mary Eliza, b. 1858, d. 1863; George Augustus, b. 1860, d. 1902; Minnie J., b. 1862; Alice Eliza, b. 1865, d. 1872. Of these George m. Louise Kaeser, and Minnie m. Collis Messenger, both residing in Hartford, Conn.

224 LEVI ROSE⁸ MOSES, son of MARTIN, Jr. (220), son of MARTIN (36), was born in Canton, Conn., Nov. 25, 1827, was a builder and contractor, m. April 24, 1854, Martha N. Foster of Wentworth, N. H.

CHILDREN: Frank Foster, b. June 21, 1859, d. young; Jessie Frances, b. June 5, 1862; William Lindsley, b. July 11, 1865; Louis Howard, b. Apr. 16, 1867.

*Jessie Frances*⁹, m. Oct., 1892, Waldo Lincoln Upson.

*William Lindsley*⁹, m. Mar. 17, 1891, Teresa Antonette Zelke.

225 HARRIET W.⁸ MOSES, dau. of MARTIN, Jr. (220), son of MARTIN (36), was b. Nov. 18, 1818, in Canton, Conn., m. Henry Willis, Nov. 23, 1842. He was born in Springfield, Mass., and there resides.

CHILDREN: Elenora E. (Goodman), of Gardner, Mass.; Henriette A. (Wilcox), of Springfield, Mass., Caroline P. (Firmin), of Wichita, Kans.

226 ABNER⁶ MOSES, son of ABEL (14), b. about May 20, 1764, d. at Vernon, O., March 8, 1808. He was a soldier of the Revolution, Col. Swift's 2d Conn. Reg. About three years after the war he m. Ruhama Johnson, and lived for a while at East Hartland, Conn.

CHILDREN: Polly, b. Feb. 13, 1786, d. Feb. 10, 1867, at Hartford, O.; Abner, b. about 1789; Azariah Wilcox, b. Sept. 21, 1791, d. Feb. 21, 1879, at Orangeville, O.; Nancy Moses, b. July 16, 1793, d. July 22, 1862.

In Mar. 1800, Abner Moses started with his family with an ox team for the Western Reserve of Ohio, then called New Connecticut. The way lay through New York State, crossing the Hudson at Fishkill and on to Easton, Pa., then through Penn. to Pittsburg, down the Ohio to Fort McIntosh, thence up several rivers and creeks to Vernon, then called Smithfield.

Some distance west of Easton, in the night, the wife, Ruhama, was taken suddenly ill, and at dawn the four children were motherless. The authorities refused to permit the body to be buried in the town, and it

was buried, no one knows where. The father and motherless children continued on their way, arriving about June 18, 1800, at their new home in an unbroken wilderness. The sketch is given, to show the contrast between this luxurious age, and the "times that tried men's souls".

Polly, m. Oct. 22, 1810, Hosea Mowry of New Hartford, O.,
Child: Lucy R. Mowry, b. June 27, 1826, d. May 11, 1827.

Azariah Wilcox, unmarried, known as "Uncle John," was a soldier of Col. Richard Hay's Reg. in the War of 1812; was a pensioner; was buried with military honors.

227 ABNER⁷ MOSES, son of ABNER (226), lived in Vernon, Ohio, Orangeville, O., and d. at Plattsville, Wis. He m. Nabby Jones, b. Dec. 20, 1791.

CHILDREN: Selden; Polly, b. Oct. 25, 1815, d. Oct. 20, 1827; Jesse; John; Alfred and Albert (twins); Mary, b. June 6, 1829, d. June 10, 1892; Wilber, b. 1835, d. 1835; Cordelia (married a Richards).

228 NANCY⁷ MOSES, dau. of ABNER (226); m. about 1812, Jesse Brockway, who was b. Oct. 11, 1792, and resided near Orangeville, Ohio.

CHILDREN: Azariah, b. Feb. 7, 1814, d. Apr. 9, 1895; Chloe, b. Mar. 16, 1815; Fidelia, b. Mar. 16, 1817, d. May 31, 1901; Harriet, b. June 28, 1819, d. Feb. 17, 1904; Moses, b. Aug. 11, 1821, d. Sept. 25, 1847; Eliza, b. Feb. 27, 1824; Betsy, b. Sept. 27, 1827, d. Feb. 12, 1886; Olive, b. May 9, 1829, d. Nov. 1, 1887.

229 AZARIAH⁸ BROCKWAY, son of NANCY MOSES (228), m. Jan. 25, 1838, Jane Green and resided in Orangeville, Ohio.

CHILDREN: John Emery, b. Jan. 14, 1843; has four children, resides at Pittsburg, Pa.; Alice Belinda (McFarland), b. Jan. 18, 1845, d. Oct. 20, 1899; Abigail Swift, b. May 4, 1848; Ferris Wade, b. May 5, 1851, has two children at Orangeville, Ohio; Abner Moses, b. Aug. 12, 1854; Mary, b. July 3, 1862, d. Feb. 2, 1863.

230 ABNER MOSES⁹ BROCKWAY, received a legacy, because of, and with, the name of Abner Moses; he is greatly interested in genealogy and is himself compiling one; to him the writer is indebted for all the data relating to the descendants of the pioneer Abner Moses. He m. Margaret A. Chambers, who d. Nov. 11, 1888. He resides at Binghamton, N. Y.

231 LUCIUS LAWRENCE⁹ MOSES, son of LUCIUS (82), resides at Syracuse, N. Y., m. Jan. 4, 1893, Oril Brown Colvin.

CHILDREN: Lucius Colvin Moses, b. Feb. 20, 1894.

232 OSCAR F.⁹ MOSES, son of JOHN (70), resides in Ethan, S. Dak., m. Sept. 14, 1895, Delia E. Breer.

CHILDREN: Flora B., b. Aug. 20, 1896; Harold A., b. Dec. 27, 1899.

233 EMILY (EMMA)⁹ MOSES, dau. of JOHN (70), resides at Perry, Okla., m. May 22, 1893, John Allen Price, M.D.

CHILDREN: John Paul, b. Oct. 12, 1895; Mary Winnifred, b. June 12, 1897; Virginia Elizabeth, b. June 22, 1903.

234 EDWIN D.⁹ MOSES, son of JOHN (70), resides at Mt. Vernon, S. Dak., m. July 6, 1889, Nora E. McCreery.

CHILDREN: Ninna M., b. June 20, 1890; Beulah F., b. Mar. 30, 1892; Jessie M., b. Sept. 18, 1894; Frank D., b. Sept. 28, 1897, d. Oct. 4, 1898; Frederick E., b. Nov. 21, 1899.

235 FLORA B.⁹ MOSES, dau. of JOHN (70), resides at Mt. Vernon, S. Dak., m. Nov. 14, 1887, Oness H. Dixon.

CHILDREN: Oness H., Jr., b. Dec. 21, 1891; Clyde L., b. Dec. 30, 1893; William B., b. Dec. 17, 1896; Sylvia G., b. Apr. 19, 1900; Fairy R., b. Sept. 1, 1905.

236 CHARLES W.⁹ MOSES, son of BENJAMIN FRANKLIN (74), resides at Detroit, Mich.; m. Nov. 29, 1894, Rena Arlyle Traver, b. Nov. 26, 1869, at Newton, Iowa.

CHILDREN: Curtis Lee, b. June 20, 1899.

237 HORACE CHESTER¹⁰ MOSES, son of LINUS A. (65), resides in New York City; m. June 12, 1906, Marion, dau. of William Graham of New York.

238 SYBIL MOSES, dau. of DANIEL (13), was born 1762 or 3, and m. Martin Roberts, who removed from Conn. to the state of New York. He served in the Revolutionary War, as Forage-master, collecting stores for General Lafayette's Army (see New York in the Revolution Appendix).

CHILDREN: Among others, Sybil.

Sybil (Moses) Roberts, m. Ephraim Blodgett, and had a daughter, Buelah Roberts Blodgett, who m. Henry Smith, and had a daughter Mary Smith, wife of Henry C. Lockwood. Mrs. Lockwood, a lineal descendant of the Revolutionary patriot, Daniel Moses, is one of the founders of the Daughters of the American Revolution; is an eloquent speaker, and has given almost her entire time for the last ten years to the advancement of the Society. Her daughter, Lilian Lockwood, is the Business Manager of the American Magazine, the organ of the D. A. R. Society.

239 RANDOLPH⁹ MOSES, son of DANIEL (41), resides in West Sinsbury, Conn.; m. Apr. 27, 1887, Linda Sackett of Westfield, Mass.

CHILDREN: Daniel Roland, b. May 20, 1890; Elizabeth Mary, b. Aug. 13, 1892.

240 ADRIAN⁹ MOSES, son of RICHARD (136), resides at Unionville, Conn.; m. May 5, 1863, Clarinda V. Beckwith.

CHILDREN: Henrietta Augusta, b. Mar. 19, 1864; Arthur A., b. Jan. 21, 1867.

Henrietta Augusta, m. Jan. 4, 1899, Edwin Mathews. *Children*: Charles Arthur, b. Dec. 15, 1900; Adrian, b. Aug. 3, 1902.

241 ARTHUR A.¹⁰ MOSES, son of ADRIAN (240), m. June 25, 1890, Mary Fellows.

CHILDREN: Arthur Emerson, b. Oct. 17, 1892; Clara Augusta, b. Apr. 18, 1898; Robert Adrian, b. Dec. 25, 1903.

242 BERNARD⁹ MOSES, son of RICHARD (136), has had a brilliant political and literary career. Quotation is made from a newspaper article of many years since, at the time he had been elected President of Berkeley University, Cal. "Professor Moses, the successful candidate, is generally recognized as a man of marked individuality and strength of purpose. He graduated at Ann Arbor (Michigan University); went to Europe, taking up history as a specialty, going through a course at Leipsic University. At the Berlin University he enjoyed the intellectual direction of Professors Mommsen, Droyen, and Von Freitzke. He afterward went to Heidelberg, where in 1874 he received his degree of Ph.D. On his return to this country he accepted the Chair of history and political economy at the University of California. He is the author of many historical and political works." From the Author's Catalogue Cards in the Congressional Library, the following list is compiled:

THE CASA DE CONTRACTION OF SEVILLE.

DATA OF MEXICAN AND UNITED STATES HISTORY.

THE ECONOMIC CONDITION OF SPAIN IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF SPANISH RULE IN AMERICA.

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF MUNICIPAL GOVERNMENT IN SAN FRANCISCO.

THE RAILWAY REVOLUTION IN MEXICO.

THE CONSTITUTION OF COLUMBIA, TRANSLATED IN 1893.

THE CONSTITUTION OF MEXICO, TRANSLATED IN 1892.

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT IN SWITZERLAND.

DEMOCRACY AND SOCIAL GROWTH IN AMERICA.

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE UNITED STATES (1906).

On Mar. 16, 1900, President McKinley appointed him one of the Commissioners to govern the Philippine Islands; he remained there from 1900 to 1902; after his return he resumed his former position at the University of California.

He m. June 15, 1880, Mary Edith Briggs, Professor of History at Albion College.

CHILDREN: Auria, b. Jan. 12, 1893.

243 EMERSON⁹ MOSES, son of RICHARD (136), resided before his death, June 26, 1901, at Lake Crystal, Minn.; m. Sept. 10, 1865, Alice W. Colvin.

CHILDREN: Oliver E., b. Feb. 19, 1872; Charles R., b. Sept. 30, 1876.

244 OLIVER E.¹⁰ MOSES, son of EMERSON (243), m. Jan. 1, 1898, May Beebe.

CHILDREN: Bernard, b. Oct. 20, 1898; Jay E., b. Jan. 27, 1900; Bertha May, b. Jan. 27, 1901.

245 LUCIUS H.⁹ MOSES, son of RICHARD (136), resides at Lake Crystal, Minn.; m. June 22, 1896, Bridget McGiveny.

CHILDREN: Adrian L., b. July 13, 1897; Gertrude E., b. Nov. 16, 1898; George F., b. Sept. 18, 1900.

246 RICHARD A.⁹ MOSES, son of RICHARD (136), is an attorney at Cedar Rapids, Iowa; m. Feb. 11, 1877, Florence M. Russell.

CHILDREN: Ellen B.

247 MYRON⁷ MOSES, son of ZEBINA (46), resided at Marcellus, N. Y., at Newcastle, Canada, and at Mt. Carroll, Ill., where he died March 26, 1863. He m. Ann Isabelle Jacobs, Nov. 20, 1831.

CHILDREN: Ann Eliza, b. June 1, 1834, d. Jan. 10, 1902; Horace Curtis, b. April 30, 1836, d. Jan. 2, 1895; George Annesley, b. Jan. 8, 1838, d. Jan. 12, 1842; Juliette, b. May 24, 1841, d. Jan. 16, 1842; Charlotte Elvira, b. Aug. 16, 1844; Mary Elizabeth, b. Jan. 17, 1847; Myron Joseph, b. May 10, 1849; Franklin Chester, b. Sept. 24, 1851.

Horace Curtis, d. unmarried at Independence, Kans.

Ann Eliza, d. unmarried at Independence, Kans.

Charlotte Elvira, m. Oct., 1865, Judson Allen, resides at Hannibal, Mo., and has one daughter.

Mary Elizabeth, m. Mar. 30, 1866, William Cooley, of Savanna, Ill., and has one child, a daughter.

Myron Joseph, resides at Everett, Mo., m. Dec. 23, 1890, Sarah E. Brown.

248 FRANKLIN CHESTER⁸ MOSES, son of MYRON (247), by election and re-election, held the offices of Clerk, Deputy Sheriff, and Sheriff of Montgomery Co., Kansas, from 1885 to 1895. In 1899 he was elected Councilman of Independence, Kans., a city of 14,000 inhabitants. In 1901 he was elected its Mayor, declined to run again, and is at present in the City Council.

He m. April 28, 1878, Frances Ann Dobson at Everett, Mo.

CHILDREN: Lula Isabelle, b. Sept. 25, 1883; Gertrude Edna, b. Nov. 4, 1888; Robert Elmer, b. Aug. 10, 1895.

Lula Isabelle, m. Mar. 15, 1905, Alva E. Robley; has one child named Kenneth.

249 ASA⁷ MOSES, son of MARTIN (36), about 1840, removed from Canton, Conn., to Rootstown, O.; m. Nov. 11, 1819, Almira Barber. She d. Nov. 8, 1853.

CHILDREN: Asa Lorenzo, b. Oct. 20, 1820, d. Apr. 30, 1846, James E., b. Nov. 21, 1822, d. about 1872; Lauren Newton, b. Jan. 15, 1825; Jane Elizabeth, b. Jan. 5, 1827; Hector, b. Oct. 17, 1828, d. about 1885; Harvey W., b. Jan. 29, 1830, d. about 1860; Henry, b. Nov. 29, 1832; Francis Hiram, b. Mar. 23, 1835.

Asa Lorenzo, m. Jan. 1, 1845, Elizabeth Heriff. *Children*: Asa d. in the Army.

Jane Elizabeth, m. Sept. 23, 1848, Andrew Jones; resides in Williamstown, Ohio.

Francis Hiram, m. Clara Ream. *Children*: Elmer, resides in Toledo, Ohio.

250 JAMES EDWIN⁸ MOSES, son of ASA (249), m. Belinda White.

CHILDREN: Emma, m. William Shaweeker of Canton, Ohio; Edwin.

251 LAUREN NEWTON⁸ MOSES, son of ASA (249), resides at Jefferson, O.; m. 1st, Oct. 2, 1851, Mary Kridler; m. 2d, Aug. 3, 1871, Kate C. Woods.

CHILDREN, by 1st marriage: Cora Ellen, resides in Boston, Mass.; Loren Sherman, resides at Hillsboro, Texas; by 2d marriage: Richard Woods, b. Aug. 25, 1872; Jessie Lenore.

Jessie Lenore, m. J. F. Craven, a contracting engineer of Pittsburg; they reside, however, at Jefferson, Ohio.

Richard Woods, resides at Coraopolis, Penn.; m. and has *Children*: Walter Lauren, b. Dec. 13, 1905.

252 HARVEY W.⁸ MOSES, son of ASA (249), m. Rebecca Lynch.

CHILDREN: Charles, resides in Dunkirk, O., and has one child, Helen; Jennie, m. and residing in Williamstown, Ohio; Frank, deceased.

253 HENRY⁸ MOSES, son of ASA (249), m. Nov. 12, 1857, Harriet Wheeler. He is now Mayor of Manson, Iowa.

CHILDREN: Hattie, m. William Wise; Harry; another son, deceased.

Page 85, No. **138 CHAUNCY⁸ MOSES**, Representative in the General Assembly from Canton, Conn.; m. Catherine Johnson.

CHILDREN: Henry, b. Oct. 22, 1817; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 27, 1819, d. in 1861; Flora A., b. Feb. 17, 1822, lives in Manhattan, Kansas; Rollin, b. Feb. 26, 1825, d. Aug. 30, 1895; Seymour Darius, b. June 2, 1828

Rollin, m. Adaline Mead, who d. Aug. 30, 1895.

254 SEYMOUR DARIUS⁹ MOSES, son of CHAUNCY (138), was born in Canton, Conn., June 2, 1828, removed from West Simsbury to Manhattan, Kans., where he is still living; m. Sept. 18, 1852, in Canton, Harriet Mills.

CHILDREN: George Chauncey, b. at Canton, Nov. 29, 1856; Mary Elizabeth, b. at Unionville, Conn., Jan. 1, 1866, resides at Manhattan, Kans.

255 GEORGE CHAUNCEY¹⁰ MOSES, son of SEYMOUR DARIUS (254), is a contractor and builder, engaged on Government work; has also a large business at Junction City, Kans.; m. Jan. 15, 1880, at Milford, Kans., Alice Jane Streater, b. in Lowell, Vt.

CHILDREN: Clyde Everett, b. June 27, 1882; Flora E., b. June 13, 1884, d. May 8, 1892; Abbie Ruth, b. June 9, 1887.

256 CLYDE EVERETT¹¹ MOSES, son of GEORGE CHAUNCEY (255), is associated with his father in business at Junction City, Kans.; m. July 24, 1902, Ethelyn Sylvester Geminy.

CHILDREN: George Geminy¹² Moses, b. at Junction City, Kans., Sept. 20, 1903. This boy has the distinction of being one of the earliest (probably the earliest), born child of the *twelfth* generation of Moses American lineage.

Page 77, No. 92 DARIUS⁸ MOSES, Representative in the General Assembly from Canton, Conn.; m. Sodema Holcomb.

CHILDREN: Elizur; Richard; James F., b. Sept. 12, 1823, d. 1897; Abigail; Mary Elizabeth, b. about 1822, d. July, 1852, at Elmira, N. Y.

Elizur, m. at St. Andrew's Church, Simsbury, Dec. 1835, Rebecca Bates. He lived at Waterbury, Conn. He mysteriously disappeared, starting from his home one day to mail some letters, was never seen again.

Richard, resided in Waterbury, Conn.; was a carpenter; m. Nancy Wells; had one son, who d. young.

Abigail, m. Rev. William H. Frisbie, an Episcopal minister. They had three children, who died young. She had the rearing of three young children of her sister, after the death of Mrs. Bidwell at Elmira, and was much beloved by them. She herself died at Hartford, Conn.

257 MARY ELIZABETH⁹ MOSES, dau. of DARIUS (92), m. about 1846, George Harvey Bidwell of Hartford, Conn.

CHILDREN: George Franklin, b. at Danville, N. Y., June 27, 1847; Charles Eli, b. at Bath, N. Y., Sept. 3, 1849, d. 1898; Mary Abigail, b. at Elmira, N. Y., July 4, 1852, m. Isaac F. Foote, New Haven, Conn.

George F. Bidwell is the Manager of the Neb. & Wyo. Div. of the Chi. & N. W. R. R.; resides at Omaha, Neb.; is married and has children.

258 JAMES F.⁹ MOSES, son of DARIUS (92), was a member of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Co. of Boston; and also of the Boston City Guards. He resided for several years before his death at Bucksport, Me. He m. Harriet Porter Buckley. She was b. in Berlin, Conn., in 1824, and d. at East Orland, Me., in 1903.

CHILDREN: born in Boston, Mass.; Frederick Holcomb, b. July 21, 1849; Nellie Hart, b. Dec. 7, 1853.

Nellie Hart, m. 1874, Charles G. Atkins, and resides in East Orland, Me.

259 FREDERICK HOLCOMB¹⁰ MOSES, son of JAMES F. (258), is a florist and landscape gardener at Bar Harbor, Me.; m. Oct. 23, 1873, Isabel Barnard of Bucksport, Me.

Page 88, No. 144 JOHN⁶ MOSES, son of JOHN (19), Was pensioned as a Revolutionary soldier, Sept. 13, 1832. From pension papers it appears that he was b. at Simsbury, Jan. 9, 1761, d. at Huntington, Vt., Mar. 16, 1842; m. Polly Bates at Rutland, Vt., Dec. 18, 1785.—Of the children mentioned in Vol. 1, Hannah was

62 in 1849; Lucy, wife of Nathl. Chaffee, was 57 in 1848; Jonathan was 49 in 1844; Anna was an adopted child.

To give the reader an idea of the service of a Vermont soldier in the Revolution, extracts are made from the pension affidavits:

"Served one month from Rutland June 1777, under Capt. Smith; In Aug. 1777, enl. at Mulbery, Mass., for three months; — at Bennington and Saratoga. From Apr. to Nov. 1778, enl. at Rutland under Capt. Sawyer, (only four companies of rangers); employed in scouting and guarding. From Feby. to April 1779, called to guard continental stores. In Nov. 1779 under Col. Cleyhan called to meet enemy at Brandon, Vt.; thence to Pittsfield, thence to Rutland. In March 1780, to Ticonderoga: In June 1780, to Crown Point. In Oct. 1780, to Carleton. In 1781, called as a minute man several times on sudden expeditions. In 1782, went to Clarendon as guard two weeks. In Oct. called to Pellsford, took three Tories, gone four days."

260 SILAS⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN (144); was b. in 1789, d. in Stockholm, N. Y., in 1876, m. at Hinesburg, Vt., Diana Peck.

CHILDREN: Joel P., b. Jan. 8, 1825, d. June 17, 1896; Mandana, b. Mar. 24, 1826; Hiram, b. Feb. 28, 1828; Sarah Ann, b. Aug. 17, 1830; Rufus, b. Dec. 12, 1832; Louisa E., b. April, 1835; Lucrétia, b. June 9, 1842, d. 1847; John, b. Oct. 25, 1844, d. Sept. 1847..

Mandana: m. 2d, a Lamson, lives in Edwards, N. Y.

Hiram lives at Sylvan Falls, N. Y., m. Mar. 13, 1853, Louisa Powers.

Sarah Ann lives at Parishville, N. Y., m. Jan. 29, 1853, John W. Wait.

Rufus, now deceased, m. July 1859, Lucinda Lyon.

Louisa E., m. Lester C. Manzer.

261 JOEL P.⁸ MOSES, son of SILAS (260); lived in Parisville, N. Y., m. Sept. 6, 1853, Laura Clark.

CHILDREN: Owen, b. Feb. 14, 1865; Silas, b. Mar. 7, 1867; Ferdinand J., b. Feb. 16, 1869; Bernie O., b. Aug. 4, 1870; Ethel, b. May 3, 1872; George H., b. Aug. 15, 1874, d. Oct. 15, 1891; Harry, b. Dec. 30, 1878.

Owen, resides at Auburn, Kings Co., Washington. *Children*: Bessie Mertin Joel; George E.; Mildred L.; Andy.

Silas, resides at Parishville, N. Y. *Children*: George H.; Gerald L.; Susie; Fred; Rolly.

Ferdinand J., resides at Potsdam, N. Y. *Children*: Jay A.; Myfred M.; baby.

Bernie O., resides at Parishville, N. Y. *Children*: Lena A.

Ethel, m. ———, resides at Parishville, N. Y. *Children*: Eva M.; Roy L.; Eugenia; Lucy L.; Viola L.; Laura E.; Bennie S.

262 ASA⁶ MOSES, probably son of JOHN (19). Asa was a Revolutionary Soldier, and was an administrator of the estate of

Benoni Moses, brother of John (19). He appears at West Rutland about 12 years after John had removed there, and in 1785 joined the Congregational Church which John and John's sister and brother-in-law had helped to found. Note also, that Asa's grandchild was named Asa Benoni. As stated on page 60, there are wide intervals between the births of three of John's children recorded on tombstones found in the West Simsbury burying ground, and in any event we can say with certainty, that Asa was a descendant of John of Plymouth and John of Simsbury. He died in West Rutland, Vt., in 1796. His wife's name is unknown. She married 2d a man by the name of Woods, by whom she had a son, Hiram Woods, who died at Batavia, N. Y.

CHILDREN OF ASA: Asa; Amasa, d. 1820; Artemas; Dorcas; Oren, b. West Rutland, Vt., 1791, d. at Malone, N. Y., 1864.

Asa: No information; but his widow lived in Highgate, Vt., after his death.

Dorcas, m. a Mr. Mead of Medina, N. Y. *Children*: Harry; Worthy.

263 ARTEMAS⁷ MOSES, son of ASA (262), died at Champlain, N. Y. He signed deeds and mortgages at Middlebury, Vt., between 1813 and 1825. He m. Lydia Bump of Salisbury, Vt.

CHILDREN: Andrew J.

264 ANDREW J.⁸ MOSES, son of ARTEMAS (263), m. Martha Nichols of Champlain, N. Y.

Children: Albert; Fannie.

Fannie, m. William Berri of Champlain, N. Y.

265 OREN⁷ MOSES, son of ASA (262), m. Betsey Lawrence Stickney of Middlebury, Vt. She was b. July 10, 1791, at Weybridge, Vt., and d. March, 1868. He removed to Malone, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Oren, b. Mar. 6, 1820, at Malone, N. Y., living 1906; Myron, b. Oct. 5, 1823, d. Feb. 9, 1879.

266 OREN⁸ MOSES, son of OREN (265), resides at Malone, N. Y.; m. Mary Ann Holley of Bristol, Vt.; Nov. 11, 1851; she d. Feb. 23, 1899.

CHILDREN: Mary E., now the widow of Newcomb H. Munsill; Willis H.

Willis H., resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.

267 MYRON⁸ MOSES, son of OREN (265), resided at Malone, N. Y.; m. Feb. 19, 1846, Harriet D. Phelps. She d. May 23, 1873.

CHILDREN: Myron L., b. Dec., 1846, d. Nov. 12, 1868; Laura M., b. Mar. 20, 1848, d. May 30, 1868; Millard F., b. Dec. 1, 1849,

d. May 26, 1905; Hattie L., b. May 26, 1851; Orson P., b. Aug. 1, 1853, d. Oct. 12, 1853; Ida F., b. Oct. 9, 1855, d. Dec. 26, 1875; Albert P., b. Dec. 27, 1857; George, b. Mar. 26, 1862, d. June 11, 1883; Orson E., b. Nov. 8, 1863, d. May 28, 1885; Fred, b. Oct. 23, 1869, d. Sept. 2, 1898; Catherine M., b. June 8, 1871, d. Aug. 21, 1871.

Hattie L., m. Aug. 18, 1872, David T. Hebart of Malone, N. Y.

268 MILLARD F.⁹ MOSES, son of MYRON (267), resided at Malone, N. Y.; m. Oct. 14, 1876, at Malone, Catherine McDougall.

CHILDREN: Carrie Bell, b. Sept. 21, 1877, d. Jan. 25, 1879; William, b. Mar. 19, 1879; Baby, b. Sept. 16, 1880, d. Mar. 30, 1881; Jessie, b. Dec. 23, 1882; Mable, b. May 5, 1884; Lillian, b. Dec. 12, 1885, d. Aug. 18, 1903; Grace M., b. Mar. 25, 1894.

269 ALBERT P.⁹ MOSES, son of MYRON (267), resides at Malone and Mountain View, N. Y.; m. Dec. 15, 1882, E. C. Nickelson, of Malone, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Jennie Grace, b. Sept. 19, 1883, d. Sept. 23, 1884; Ethel A., b. April 4, 1893; George A., b. June 29, 1894.

270 AMASA⁷ MOSES, son of ASA (262), m. Electa Pond of Vermont.

CHILDREN: Hiram, b. at Shoreham, Vt.; d. at Boulder, Colo.; Asa Benoni, b. May 2, 1815, at Shoreham, Vt., d. July 12, 1889, at West Stockholm, N. Y.; Lydia Belden, b. Mar. 12, 1818, at Shoreham, Vt.; d. at DeKalb, N. Y., Oct. 1893.

271 ASA BENONI⁸ MOSES, son of AMASA (270), m. Apr. 19, 1852, Mary A. Foster, of Stockholm, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Emma L., b. Jan. 31, 1853, resides at Kingsley, Mich.; Amasa Foster, b. Oct. 6, 1855; Albert Pond, b. Sept. 16, 1857, at Potsdam, N. Y.; Elmer Ellsworth, b. May 1, 1861; Maryette, b. Dec. 15, 1863; Edwin Lincoln, b. Jan. 30, 1866, at Pierpont, N. Y.

Elmer Ellsworth, resides at Union City, Pa.; m. Apr. 9, 1904, Villa Taylor, of Grand Rapids, Mich.

Maryette, resides at Erie, Pa. The writer is indebted to her for data concerning her grandfather and his descendants.

272 AMASA FOSTER⁹ MOSES, son of ASA BENONI (271), m. Dec. 27, 1877, at Cambridge, Pa., Anna Barbara Hanson.

CHILDREN: LeRoy H., b. Nov. 27, 1878; Ernest H., b. Jan. 30, 1881; Gerald, b. July 4, 1885; Mildred Elizabeth, b. June 18, 1888.

Ernest H., resides at Youngstown, Ohio.

Gerald, resides at Newcasttle, Pa.

273 LEROY H.¹⁰ MOSES, son of AMASA FOSTER (272), is in

Government office at Washington, D. C. Is at the present time, 1906, Private Secretary to the Secretary of the Navy.

274 ALBERT POND⁹ MOSES, son of ASA BENONI (271), m. Jan. 1, 1892, Charlotte Dygert, of West Stockholm, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Dorothy May, b. May 2, 1905.

275 EDWIN LINCOLN⁹ MOSES, son of ASA BENONI (271), m. Apr. 29, 1895, Anna Beatrice Conghlan, of Conneautville, Pa.

CHILDREN: Ethel May, b. May 29, 1897; Herbert Allan, b. Apr. 16, 1902.

276 FRANK S.¹⁰ MOSES, son of JOHN C. (115), resides in Clinton, Iowa; m. June 23, 1886, Elizabeth Constance Shethar.

CHILDREN: Mary Constance, b. 1888; John Vincent, b. 1894; Katherine, b. 1898.

277 LINCOLN E.¹⁰ MOSES, son of AMASA CASSIUS (116), is a merchant at Los Angeles, Cal.; m. May 12, 1891, Gertrude Jucker of Three Rivers, Mich.

CHILDREN: Edward Walter, b. June 8, 1894, at Pueblo, Colo.; Margaret, b. May 1, 1899, at Pueblo, Colo.

278 EDWARD W.¹⁰ MOSES, son of AMASA CASSIUS (116), in 1871 removed with his parents from Chautauqua Co., N. Y., to a farm near the present location of the City of Great Bend, Kans. Has with his brothers been extensively engaged in merchandising, milling, grain buying, and the herding of cattle. He was elected Mayor of Great Bend, in 1884, 1885, 1893, and again in 1903 and 1905; m. Jan. 29, 1892, Anna J. Wood.

279 Page 81, **CLAYTON LAWYER¹⁰ MOSES**; he has been President of the Moses Bros. Mill and Elev. Co., Vice-president Farmers and Merchants Bank, Councilman of Great Bend, Kans., and Commissioner of Barton Co., Kans. (Other particulars see No. 118.)

280 SEWARD EARL¹⁰ MOSES, son of AMASA CASSIUS (116), is a merchant miller and otherwise interested with his brothers; m. Aug. 14, 1899, Edith Georgia Balcom, of Pueblo, Colo.

281 WILLIAM A.¹⁰ MOSES, son of AMASA CASSIUS (116), is the Kansas City, Mo., member of the Moses Bros. Grain Co.

In 1891 he was elected Sheriff of Pueblo Co., Colorado, and through re-election served four years; m. Dec. 31, 1882, Grace M. Buckland; she d. July 5, 1906.

CHILDREN: Arthur C., b. Dec. 11, 1889; Alan, b. Nov. 13, 1894, d. July, 1899; Elinor, b. Jan. 7, 1901.

282 CASSIUS M.¹⁰ MOSES, son of AMASA CASSIUS (116), resides at Los Angeles, Cal. Was Major of 2d Colo. Reg. during Cripple Creek riots in 1894; was Adjutant-General and Quartermaster-General of Colorado Jan. 1, 1895, to May 1, 1898; was in command in the field during the Leadville insurrection from Aug. 1896 to Mar. 1897, a campaign carried on 12,000 feet above the sea in a severe winter. On May 1, 1898, was enrolled as Major 1st Colorado Inf., promoted to Lieut.-Colonel Sept. 6, 1898, at Manila, mustered out with Reg. Sept. 8, 1899. Engaged at the fall of Manila and general assault of Aug. 13, 1898; on Mar. 25, 1899, commanded battalion in several engagements in advance on Malalos; was recommended for brevet Colonelcy for gallantry on the field; on June 10th commanded advance guard in the movement by General Lawton on Paranaque; was dangerously wounded and remained in hospital until regiment embarked for San Francisco. Was recommended by General Lawton to be Brevet Brigadier-General U. S. Vols. for gallantry at the battle of Guadaloupe Heights.

Married Oct. 14, 1890, Betsey Baldwin Coningham.

CHILDREN: Donna, b. Dec. 13, 1894, at Pueblo, Colo.; John Campbell, b. Aug. 20, 1896, at Denver, Colo.

Page 60, No. **21 OTHNIEL⁵ MOSES** (see personal paragraph, Vol. 1). Some of the following particulars are gleaned from the Hist. of Hillsdale, N. Y. Othniel was a soldier of the French War and of the Revolution (see Soldier List). He resided in Simsbury, Farmington, and Burlington, Conn., and d. at Burlington, Conn., in 1822. He m. in 1816, Sarah Pinney of Windsor, Conn.

CHILDREN: Othniel, Reuben, Elihu, b. in Burlington, 1730, d. Dec. 22, 1814; Isaac, Polly, Dorcas, Roxany, Olive, Rhoda, Cynthia.

Othniel, m. Mary David (see 132).

Isaac, d. in the Florida War.

Polly, m. Hezekiah Richards of New Hartford, Conn.

Dorcas, m. Joel Dorman of Burlington, Conn.

Roxanna, m. Mark Hamline.

Olive, m. Mr. Walker, and settled in Homer, N. Y.

Rhoda, m. a German, who was lost at sea.

Cynthia, m. John Talbot of Hartford Co., Conn.

283 ELIHU⁶ MOSES, son of OTHNIEL (21). The Hist. of Hillsdale, N. Y., states that he served in Perry's fleet, Battle of Lake Erie. Mr. A. L. Moses states that the inscription on a tombstone in the East Cleveland, O., Cemetery, records that he was a Captain under Commodore Perry. He d. Dec. 22, 1814, of fever on shipboard while en route Detroit to Cleveland; m. at Burlington, Conn., Elizabeth Talbot (said to have been a descendant of Lord John Talbot of England), and settled in Farmington, Ohio, in 1804. Elihu handed down to his son, Luther, the tradition that the first Moses in this country was of Welsh descent.

CHILDREN: Ardolissa, b. 1799, d. Aug. 25, 1857; Charles, b. Nov. 31, 1800, d. Apr. 1, 1877; Elizabeth, b. 1823, d. May 5, 1846; Elihu, b. 1806, d. Jan. 8, 1861; Philo P., b. 1809, d. 1886; Roxana, b. 1813, d. 1877; Luther, b. 1811, d. Dec. 24, 1895.

Elizabeth, m. John P. Coleman.

284 ARDOLISSA⁷ MOSES, dau. of ELIHU (283), b. at Farmington, Conn., m. July 13, 1817, A. H. Avery.

CHILDREN: Harriet Maria (Gardner), b. Apr. 23, 1818, d. Feb. 20, 1888; Betsey (Sorter), b. May 3, 1821; Mary, b. Oct. 28, 1824, d. June 28, 1825; Hezekiah, b. June 15, 1828, m. Harriet Welch; Charles, b. Sept. 11, 1835, d. July 13, 1850; Julia (Gates), b. Feb. 11, 1843, d. Jan. 14, 1887.

285 CHARLES⁷ MOSES, son of ELIHU (283), resided at Euclid, O., d. at Nottingham, O. He was large and muscular, and was a farmer, carpenter, ship builder, and merchant; m. 1st, Sept. 18, 1825, Polly Atkins; she d. 1869; m. 2d, Mary Ann House.

CHILDREN: all b. at Euclid, O., Henry, b. Jan. 11, 1827, d. Aug. 30, 1861; George, b. Oct. 19, 1828, d. Apr. 22, 1853; Betsey M., b. Apr. 21, 1831, d. Apr. 19, 1893; John Nelson, b. May 16, 1833; Martha Ann, b. Nov. 8, 1835; Charles W. (twin), b. Mar. 17, 1840, d. June 27, 1904; Caroline A. (twin), b. Mar. 17, 1840, d. Apr. 7, 1901; William, b. July 19, 1842, d. Aug. 6, 1843; Augustus L., b. Sept. 29, 1844.

286 HENRY⁸ MOSES, son of CHARLES (285), m. Oct. 14, 1847, Margaret Gawne.

CHILDREN: Irwin H., Ella L., Carrie M.

Irwin H., m. Ann Cheesborough of Toledo, Ohio, and had *Children*: Alonzo and Sylvester.

Ella L., m. Louis Dawes of Lorain, O.

Carrie M., m. W. H. Bregenzer of Nottingham, O.

287 BETSEY M.⁸ MOSES, dau. of CHARLES (285), m. Nov. 4, 1852, James H. Currier, a Civil Engineer; left one son, Frank R.

288 JOHN NELSON⁸ MOSES, son of CHARLES (285), has always been active in commercial, railroad contracting, and lumber business; is the senior member of the firm of N. Moses & Bros. of Cleveland, O.

289 MARTHA ANN⁸ MOSES, dau. of CHARLES (285), m. Nov. 1, 1857, Rev. C. H. Warren and resided in New York. Mr. Warren was the editor of the Northern Christian Advocate for many years. He d. Nov. 23, 1901.

290 CHARLES W.⁸ MOSES, son of CHARLES (285), was a retail merchant, then with the firm of N. Moses & Bros., and later engaged in handling his real estate holdings in and near Cleveland, O., m. Feb. 16, 1887, Mamie C. Hull, of Maumee, O.

291 CAROLINE A.⁸ MOSES, dau. of CHARLES (285), m. Jan. 31, 1867, Warren F. Wolworth, a graduate of Oberlin, and a lawyer.

CHILDREN: Willie F., b. Oct., 1874, d. Nov. 3, 1897.

292 AUGUSTUS L.⁸ MOSES, son of CHARLES (285), was, until the death of Charles W. Moses, the junior member of the firm of N. Moses Bros., Cleveland, O., dealers in ship timber, railroad ties, etc., contractors, etc.; m. July, 1868, Mary E. Dille, of Nottingham, O.

CHILDREN: Louis A., b. Oct. 3, 1876.

293 LOUIS A.⁹ MOSES, son of AUGUSTUS L. (292), now living in Nottingham, O., is of the firm of N. Moses Bros., of Cleveland, O.; m. Oct. 3, 1899, Olive T. Crane, of Springfield, Mo.

CHILDREN: Marian Crane, b. Nov. 30, 1903; Marjorie Dille, b. Aug. 24, 1905.

294 ELIHU⁷ MOSES, son of ELIHU (283), m. Nov. 5, 1829, Ann Grove.

CHILDREN: Harriet, b. May 5, 1831, d. July 11, 1841; Charlotte A., b. Apr. 2, 1833; m. Morris Stockman; Roxana M., b. Aug. 10, 1835, m. E. B. Spring; Catherine M., b. Feb. 15, 1837, d. Oct. 22, 1868; Eliza A., b. Dec. 2, 1838, m. C. F. Gawne; Candace T., b. Apr. 12, 1840, d. Oct. 19, 1899, m. E. M. Perkins; Martin L., b. Dec. 15, 1841, d.

Dec. 18, 1887; Celia, b. June 6, 1843, d. July 16, 1875, m. Archie Butters; Sarah, b. Aug. 12, 1845, d. May 17, 1882, m. George Granger; Elihu B., b. May 30, 1847; George W., b. Apr. 27, 1849, d. Nov. 26, 1898; John E., b. Sept. 3, 1851.

Martin L., m. Apr. 2, 1865, Carrie Whittern.

George W., m. Sept. 18, 1874, Alice McGrath. *Children*: one son, living in Collinwood, O.

John E., m. Nov. 24, 1875, Ida Hendershot. *Children*: one son, who is married, lives in Collinwood, O.

295 PHILO PINNEY⁷ MOSES, son of ELIHU (283), d. in Pine Grove, Nevada. In early days he built canal boats that plied upon the Ohio Canal. He and his brother, Luther Moses, built and owned several large propellers, which ran between Buffalo and Chicago. He went to California in 1861. He built the first quartz mill in Aurora, Nev.; m. Mary C. McIlrath.

CHILDREN: Samuel A., b. in 1836; Eliza A., b. 1838, resides in Oakland, Cal.; Julia A., b. 1840, m. W. H. Gray in Cal.; Betsey L., b. 1842, m. W. A. Morris; Elihu, b. 1843, d. 1850; Othniel, b. 1845; Philo P., b. 1847; Harriet A., b. 1855, d. 1881, in San Francisco.

Samuel A., m. Mary Bartlett of Cleveland, O., resides in Perry, O.

Othniel, m. Amanda Fish in Nevada.

Philo P., m. Fannie Elling in Cleveland, O.

296 ROXANA⁷ MOSES, dau. of ELIHU (283), m. 1834, Charles Munson.

CHILDREN: Philo, Robert, Luther, Ira, George, Arvilla, b. Mar. 31, 1850, d. Apr. 7, 1894; Ardolissa, b. Apr. 1852, d. Sept. 14, 1906.

Arvilla, m. Nov. 30, 1871, James C. Kellogg. *Children*: Roxana E. Kellogg, now residing in Cleveland, O.

297 LUTHER⁷ MOSES, son of ELIHU (283), b. in Euclid, O., died while on a visit to San Diego, Cal.; was a builder of vessels and steamboats. He constructed, near White Fish Point, Mich., the first steamboat built upon Lake Superior, and between 1845 and 1857 was one of the most important builders and owners of sail vessels and steamboats upon the chain of great lakes. He had as a partner, Ira Lafrinier, and later, Philo Moses, his brother, though most of his enterprises were conducted by and for himself.

He was eccentric and bluff, but with the kindest and tenderest of hearts, he was often the prey to the designs of those who knew his temperament. He largely dispensed of his wealth during his lifetime, to relatives and friends; m. 1st, Arvilla Stockman, who

d. May 25, 1872; m. 2d, June 30, 1873, Georgiana Caley, who d. Dec., 1894.

Page 84, No. 134 ORRIN⁷ MOSES, son of OTHNIEL (See paragraph, Vol. 1), m. March 22, 1826, Mary Tuttle, of Bristol, Conn.

298 JOHN OTHNIEL⁸ MOSES, son of ORRIN (134), was b. Sept. 10, 1829, d. Oct. 3, 1906; m. first, Armilla Upson; 2d, Ann Eliza Judd, who was b. July 21, 1847, d. Oct. 13, 1901.

CHILDREN, by 2d mar.: Frank Edwards, b. Mar. 9, 1878; Orrin Judd; b. Mar. 15, 1880; Charles Reade, b. Dec. 1, 1882; George Lyman, b. Mar. 17, 1884.

299 LUTHER⁸ MOSES, son of ORRIN (134), m. Louisa Barnes.

CHILDREN: Agnes; Celia; Nellie; Luther.

Agnes, m. Edwin Abbe. *Child*: Luther (now in Yale University).

Celia, m. Edward Mix; resides in Cleveland, O.

Nellie, m. Emerson F. Harrington, of Hartford.

300 LAURA⁸ MOSES, dau. of ORRIN (134), m. Henry Mylod, and resides in Norwood, Mass.

CHILDREN: Cora M.; Byron W.

Cora M., m. Arthur Parker, has dau., Hazel.

Byron W., m. and has son, Byron W., Jr.

301 CHLOE⁸ MOSES, dau. of ORRIN (134), m. in Farmington, Conn., Oct. 2, 1859, Andrew S. Upson. He is an important manufacturer of Cleveland, O.

CHILDREN: Dennis Andrew, b. July 14, 1861; Willis, b. May 1, 1864, d. Feb. 6, 1869; Burton A., b. Oct. 2, 1865, d. Aug. 24, 1880, Luther Moses, b. Dec. 7, 1868, d. May 26, 1897; Mary Chloe, b. July 13, 1870; William Jewell, b. Dec. 30, 1877.

Dennis Andrew, m. Aug. 20, 1885, Nettie Louise Dunbar. *Children*: Elizabeth Hazel, b. Apr. 14, 1887; Dorris Adele, b. July 13, 1894.

Mary Chloe, m. Jan. 31, 1900, Frederick Holland Rose. *Children*: Burton Upson, b. Dec. 15, 1900; Helen Mary, b. Dec. 22, 1903.

302 EVALINE M.⁸ MOSES, dau. of ORRIN (134), b. May 12, 1842, m. Aug. 1862, Hubert C. Hart, manufacturer at Unionville Conn.

CHILDREN: Arthur H., b. Aug. 20, 1863; Ernest M., b. Oct. 12, 1868; Willis O., b. June 24, 1875; Carl J., b. July 23, 1879; Edison W., b. Dec. 3, 1881; Nellie Mae, b. Apr. 20, 1885.

Arthur H., is an M.D. of Rye, N. Y.; m. Gertrude Nelson.

Ernest M., m. Ida Allen. *Children*: Leon; Nathaniel.

Willis C., m. Carrie Hart.

303 JULIA W.⁸ MOSES; dau. of ORRIN MOSES (131), m. Jan. 14, 1869, Thomas B. Brooks. He was a soldier of the Civil War in 1st Mass. Cav., 1861 to 1865, resides at Unionville, Conn.

CHILDREN: Bertha M. Brooks (Woodford), b. May 5, 1872, resides at Hartford, Conn.; Bessie M. Brooks, b. Mar. 5, 1874, d. Mar. 16, 1879; Mabel W. Brooks, b. Jan. 18, 1876.

304 ZEBULON⁶ MOSES, son of ZEBULON (20), and his wife Sibyl, dau. of Amos Moore of Simsbury. The name, "Zebulon Jr.," is found in a Rutland, Vt., deed. He was a soldier of the Revolution in 1780, in Col. Allen's Vermont Reg.

The History of Livingston Co., published in 1905, contains the following: "Zebulon Moses came to Lima, N. Y., from Rutland, Vt., in 1791, and acquired the tract of land in Lima Village, on the northwest corner of which now stands the American hotel. Two years later he sold this tract and purchased the property which his great-grandson now occupies. His son Luther was a soldier in the War of 1812, and participated in many notable engagements along the Niagara frontier."

In an old cemetery, a mile from the farm on which he died, is a marble slab, broken, and on the ground, on which is inscribed:

Zebulon Moses d. Aug. 30, 1808, aged 54; Hannah, his wife, d. Mar. 23, 1860, aged 92.

Zebulon was twice married, and almost certainly in Vermont. He had, "three sons by his first wife: Samuel; Reuben; Jonah."

Zebulon m. 1st, Phoebe ———; 2d, Hannah, dau. of a Thomas Lee, who settled in Lima about the time of Zebulon's arrival.

CHILDREN: (From Bible records) by the first marriage: Samuel; Reuben, b. Oct. 17, 1780, d. Mar. 21, 1837; Jonah. By the 2d marriage: Luther, b. Sept. 28, 1787, d. 1876; Phoebe, b. Sept. 8, 1789; Katherine, b. Feb. 15, 1791; Charles, b. Nov. 27, 1892; Esther, b. Apr. 20, 1795; Ira, b. Sept. 12, 1799; Daniel, b. July 11, 1801, d. 1868; Wells, b. Sept. 4, 1806.

Jonah is recorded in Lima about the date of Zebulon's settlement in the town. His movements thereafter have not been traced.

William, lived and died in Michigan; had children.

Esther, m. and removed to Ohio.

Wells, removed to Michigan.

Charles, m. and removed to Ohio.

Ira, m. Marianna Goodrich of Lima, N. Y., and removed to the West.

305 SAMUEL⁷ MOSES, son of ZEBULON (304), lived on a part of his father's homestead in Lima, until his house burned,

when he removed to Allegany Co., N. Y.; m. Sarah Booth of Granger, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Jonah, b. 1805, d. 1889; Erastus; David B., b. Apr. 2, 1824; Samuel; Maria; Lavina; Roxana; Sibyl.

Erastus, went to California in 1853; was never heard from.

306 JONAH⁸ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (305), resided in Lima, N. Y., and then in Michigan, where he died; m. 1st, Betsey Pender; m. 2d, ———; m. 3d, 1847, Lucia Benson, she d. 1855; m. 4th, 1856, Eunice Clark Osborne.

CHILDREN by 1st m.: Reuben G., b. 1844; by 2d m., Sarah J., deceased; Charles, d. 1902; by 3d m.: Nelson David, b. Sept., 1847; Roxana, b. May, 1851; Mary Maria, b. June, 1855; by 4th m.: Esther J., b. May, 1857.

Charles, has a son Edwin at Olean, N. Y.

Nelson D., resides at Benton Harbor, Mich., and has *Children*: Owen T. of Chicago, Ill.; Ovid.

Roxana (Harman), of Twining, Mich., has dau. Ella.

Mary Maria, resides at Castile, N. Y., and furnished much information as to her father's family.

Esther J. (Patterson), of Twining, Mich., has *Children*: Pearl; Eunice; Ivian; Carlton.

307 DAVID B.⁸ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (305), resides in Marshall, Mich.; m. 1st, Sarah Templeton. She d. July 5, 1867; m. 2d, May 31, 1877, in Utica, N. Y., Delight M. Stockwell.

CHILDREN, by 1st m.: Anna C., b. Mar. 2, 1851; James M., b. Oct. 4, 1854; May, b. July 22, 1860; by 2d m.: Florence C., b. Feb. 27, 1878.

Anna, m. Nov. 1, 1876, Charles R. Bentley. *Children*: John F.; Sarah L.; Francis; Joseph; Jerome.

May, m. July 27, 1887, Henry E. Holtón. *Children*: Louise Moses; Harriet.

Florence C., m. July 2, 1896, Perry Brooks of Marshall, Mich.; he d. Oct. 2, 1900. *Children*: Bernadine; Perry; m. 2d, May 31, 1902, Donald D. Jagers. *Children*: Marguerite; David Carlton.

308 JAMES M.⁹ MOSES, son of DAVID B. (307), is the editor of the Marshall, Mich., *Expounder and Chronicle*: m. May 6, 1880, Catherine Otis, b. July 18, 1857, in Rockford, Mich.

CHILDREN: Frank K., b. July 3, 1883.

Frank K. is associated with his father in conducting the newspaper at Marshall, Mich.

309 REUBEN G.⁹ MOSES, son of JONAH (306), was a soldier.

enlisting at Hudson, Mich. (see soldier list), is a merchant and postmaster of Cuylerville, N. Y., m. Lydia E. Fredenburgh.

CHILDREN: Ferren G., b. 1869; Maude M., b. 1878; Jennie E., b. 1880; Byron E., b. 1882.

Ferren G., m. Nellie Dennis. *Children*: Theodore Moses, b. 1899.

310 REUBEN⁷ MOSES, son of ZEBULON (304), removed from Lima, N. Y., to Cuba, N. Y. His widow survived him there, "living with and for her children," for thirty-three years. He m. Aug. 22, 1804, Lucinda Stevens, who was b. May 15, 1788; d. at Cuba, Mar. 15, 1870.

CHILDREN: Anson G., b. Oct. 17, 1805, d. Jan. 25, 1868; Patty, b. Mar. 24, 1807, d. July 2, 1863; Mary G., b. July 24, 1808, d. Apr. 7, 1878; Alfred, b. June 2, 1810, d. 1895; Samuel S., b. Apr. 5, 1812, d. Mar. 3, 1895; Phoebe R., b. Dec. 11, 1814, d. Jan., 1891; Calvin C., b. Feb. 11, 1816; Editha Hester, b. Sept. 19, 1819, d. Feb. 13, 1891; William B., b. July 14, 1821, d. July 18, 1821; Francis, b. May 2, 1822, d. Oct. 27, 1888; Richard B., b. Dec. 7, 1825, d. Feb. 10, 1894; Sarah Adelia, b. Apr. 17, 1829, d. Feb. 26, 1885.

311 ANSON GEORGE⁸ MOSES, son of REUBEN (310), was a contractor and builder in New York City, later resided in Cuba and Olean, N. Y., removed to Rockford, Ill., in 1853; m. in New York City, Apr. 17, 1828, Mary Ann Bowen; she was b. in Philadelphia, Feb. 2, 1811, survived her husband 22 years, and died at Great Bend, Kans., Jan. 28, 1890.

CHILDREN: Mary Louise, b. at New York, Apr. 7, 1828; Lucinda P., b. at New York, June 2, 1830, d. at Turtle Point, Pa., Jan. 7, 1875; Frances T., b. at New York, Oct. 22, 1831; Adeline M., b. at Cuba, N. Y., Dec. 14, 1832; Reuben Henry, b. Sept. 14, 1834, d. Mar. 29, 1837; Anson Frederick, b. at Cuba, N. Y., Sept. 17, 1836; Theodore W., b. at Olean, N. Y., July 30, 1840, d. Dec. 4, 1869; Mary Ann, b. at Olean, N. Y., Mar. 26, 1842, d. Apr. 21, 1849; George Nelson, b. at Olean, N. Y., Apr. 15, 1844; Emma Jane, b. at Olean, N. Y., Apr. 28, 1846; Laura A., b. at Olean, N. Y., Mar. 7, 1848; Charles Alonzo, b. at Olean, N. Y., June 14, 1851; Edward Russell, b. at Olean, N. Y., Mar. 30, 1853.

Lucinda P., m. at Olean, N. Y., Erastus H. Nichols. He died from wounds received while in the Civil War.

Emma Jane, m. at Sedalia, Mo., Mar. 31, 1870, D. W. McKenzie, resides at Bozeman, Mont. *Children*: Blanche, b. in 1873; Reuben Henry, b. in 1875, resides in Chicago; Channell, b. Nov. 14, 1887, resides in Bozeman.

312 MARY LOUISE⁹ MOSES, dau. of ANSON G. (311), m.

Feb. 24, 1847, Rufus L. Whitney; he was a soldier, 146th Ill. Inf.; removed in 1869, to Scandia, Kans., where he d. Mar. 14, 1904.

CHILDREN: Marie Louise, b. at Olean, Mar. 27, 1848, m. Charles Isbell; LeRoy, b. at Olean, June 13, 1850; Lee, b. at Olean, Sept. 13, 1852, m. Alice Keeler; George, b. 1854, d. 1875; Frankie, b. at Pecatonica, Ill., in 1856, m. John Cullers.

313 FRANCES T.⁹ MOSES, dau. of ANSON G. (311), m. at Perry, N. Y., Nathaniel D. Birdsall, who died Jan. 8, 1894; she resides at Los Angeles, Cal.

CHILDREN: all b. Castile, N. Y.; Clarence E., b. 1855, m. Nellie Van Hooten; Mary Jane, b. 1857, m. James Hinchcliff; Addie Lydia, b. Dec. 14, 1860, m. Edwin Coleman.

314 ADELINE M.⁹ MOSES, dau. of ANSON G. (311), m. 1st at Pecatonica, Ill., Dec. 25, 1857, Henry Eastey. He was a soldier, Ill. Cav., and d. in 1868; m. 2d, Nov. 26, 1872, Jonathan F. Tilton. He was a soldier 10th Ind. Inf., removed in 1870 to Great Bend, Kans.

CHILDREN, by 1st m.: Frank Henry, b. at Winnebago, Ill., Sept. 27, 1858, m. Julia Stock; Estella A., b. at Pecatonica, Ill., Mar. 10, 1862, m. Harvey E. Dean.

315 ANSON FREDERICK⁹ MOSES, son of ANSON G. (311), was Sergeant in 1st Ill. Cav. during Civil War; killed while acting as special deputy marshal at Sedalia, Mo.

316 REUBEN HENRY⁹ MOSES, son of ANSON G. (311), was 1st Sergeant in 1st Ill. Cav. and First Lieutenant in 146th Ill. Inf. in the Civil War. He was ten years county clerk of Pettis Co., Mo.; is at present cashier of the Citizens National Bank, Great Bend, Kans.; m. 1st, at Washington, Ind., Aug. 23, 1865, Frances A. De La Meter. She d. June 15, 1890; m. 2d, at Sedalia, Mo., Oct. 7, 1891, Louise Stock.

CHILDREN: all b. at Sedalia, Mo.; George B., b. July 8, 1874, d. Sept. 1, 1874; Charles F., b. Aug. 27, 1876; Reuben Henry, Jr., b. Sept. 12, 1878; Frank A., b. Apr. 7, 1881; Frances A., b. June 4, 1890; Louise, b. Aug. 1, 1894.

317 CHARLES F.¹⁰ MOSES, son of REUBEN HENRY (316), resides at St. Louis, Mo.; m. at Kansas City, Mo., Apr. 7, 1905, Ida Roenitz.

318 REUBEN HENRY¹⁰ MOSES, son of REUBEN HENRY

(316), is cashier of the U. S. Zinc Co., Pueblo, Col.; m. at Pueblo, Col., Oct. 7, 1900, Susie Cobb.

CHILDREN: Mildred Odell, b. Aug. 24, 1901.

319 FRANK A.¹⁰ MOSES, son of REUBEN HENRY (316), is Asst. Cashier Citizens National Bank, Great Bend, Kans.

320 THEODORE W.⁹ MOSES, son of ANSON G. (311), was killed Dec. 4, 1869, while arresting "Moonshiners" in Camden Co., Mo., while in service as U. S. Revenue Marshal.

321 GEORGE NELSON⁹ MOSES, son of ANSON G. (311), was Orderly Sergt. in 146th Ill. Inf. in Civil War. In 1872 piloted the first herd of cattle through Great Bend, Kansas, and assisted in laying out the town. Was the first Sheriff of Barton Co., Kans.; was three times Mayor of Great Bend, and once Mayor of Gunnison, Colo.; m. at Geat Bend, June 23, 1873, Ida A. Mitchell. Resides at Great Bend, Kans.

322 LAURA A.⁹ MOSES, dau. of ANSON G. (311), m. Dec. 7, 1865, Channel P. Townsley; resides in Great Bend, Kans.

CHILDREN: Channel P., b. Jan. 20, 1867, at Sedalia, Mo., m. Lois Kilmer, resides in London, Eng.; Florence Evelyn, b. Oct. 14, 1869, m. Edwin S. Leland, resides in Brooklyn, N. Y.; Laura Emma, b. Dec. 12, 1870, d. Apr. 11, 1874; Theodora Alice, b. Mar. 8, 1872, d. June 19, 1872; Jessie Stuart, b. May 25, 1874, d. Oct. 17, 1874; George Leopold, b. Feb. 22, 1877, d. Aug. 11, 1877; Edward Moses, b. Jan. 20, 1879, d. July 29, 1879; William Lawrence, b. Apr. 4, 1881; Charles Reuben Francis, b. July 15, 1884 (resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.); Laura, b. Oct. 31, 1891), (resides at Brooklyn, N. Y.).

William Lawrence Townsley, is the Editor of the GREAT BEND, KANS., TRIBUNE.

323 CHARLES ALONZO⁹ MOSES, son of ANSON G. (311), is a contractor and builder at Chicago, Ill.; m. 1st, at Great Bend, Kans., Jan. 6, 1887, Jessie M. Culver; she d. Dec. 11, 1893; m. 2d, at La Grange, Ill., 1898, Emma Roenitz.

CHILDREN: Ruth, b. Aug. 23, 1888; Marian, b. May 27, 1900.

324 EDWARD RUSSELL⁹ MOSES, son of ANSON G. (311), is chairman of the Executive Committee of the National Irrigation Congress, and of the Trans-Mississippi Congress; President of the Inter-State Irrigation Congress; President of the Citizens National Bank, Great Bend, Kans., and President of the Mutual Mfg.

Co., Neosho, Mo.; resides at Great Bend, Kans.; m. at Great Bend, Kans., Nov. 17, 1879, Serepta I. Newell.

CHILDREN: Edward Russell, Jr., b. Aug. 20, 1880; resides at Great Bend, Kans.; Grace, b. Dec. 10, 1883.

325 *PATTY*^s *MOSES*, dau. of *REUBEN* (310), m. Aug. 15, 1824, John Lowing, and removed from Cuba, N. Y., to Crawford Co., Penn.

CHILDREN: Lucinda, b. Dec. 4, 1825, m. Parley Carpenter; William Edwin, b. Jan. 15, 1832, d. May 5, 1905.

326 *MARY S.*^s *MOSES*, dau. of *REUBEN* (310), m. Erastus H. Willard. He and his oldest son were physicians of some note at Friendship, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Alexis Edwin, b. Nov. 19, 1831; Almira P., b. Apr. 29, 1833; Caroline P., b. July 14, 1834, d. May 21, 1861; Daniel B., b. Mar. 1, 1836, d. Apr. 24, 1850; Erastus W., b. Oct. 22, 1838; Mary G., b. Nov. 30, 1840; Ambrose P., b. Feb. 26, 1843; Viola L., b. Aug. 10, 1844; Franklin C., b. March 5, 1846, d. Aug. 14, 1846; Florence A., b. June 12, 1847; Terrence M., b. Aug. 7, 1849, d. Sept. 11, 1849; Laura N., b. Oct. 5, 1850.

327 *ALFRED*^s *MOSES*, son of *REUBEN* (310); m. at Cuba, N. Y., Nov. 3, 1830, Catherine Perine; moved to Ill., and again to Tehama, Cal.

CHILDREN: George R., b. Aug. 8, 1833, d. at West Jordan, Utah, in 1905; Lucinda M., b. Sept. 27, 1836; Charlotte A., b. July 10, 1840; Lucetta A., b. Sept. 11, 1842; Lucretia, b. Dec. 24, 1849; Henry D., b. Mar. 1838, d. —.

George R., had one dau. living at Granger, Utah, and two sons, Reuben and Lewis, in Idaho.

Lucetta A., resides at Traer, Iowa; has three children.

Lucretia, resides at Wyaconda, Md.; has fourteen children, all living in 1906

Henry D., d. at Laporte, Iowa, in the "eighties," and left four sons and one daughter.

328 *SAMUEL S.*^s *MOSES*, son of *REUBEN* (310), moved with his parents to Cuba, N. Y., and resided in the town until his death; m. at Friendship, N. Y., Oct. 26, 1834, Lucetta Taylor, b. Jan. 25, 1813, at Salem, Mass.

CHILDREN: Calvin H., b. July 29, 1835, d. at Eldred, Pa., Dec. 15, 1891; Reuben H., b. Apr. 28, 1837; John T., b. Mar. 6, 1839; Eunice A., b. Nov. 14, 1845; Franklin T., b. Nov. 16, 1847; Samuel E., b. Dec. 2, 1852, d. at Cuba, N. Y., Sept. 11, 1872.

Reuben H., resides at Mt. Morris, N. Y.; m. Lucinda Moses.

Franklin T., resides at Union City, Pa.; m. Livonia Wilkinson.

329 EUNICE A.⁹ MOSES, dau. of SAMUEL S. (328), resides at Eldred, Pa. To her untiring efforts the writer is indebted for important data relating to her own and collateral branches of the Zebulon Moses group; m. Dec. 2, 1868, Francis N. Burnham, who was b. Nov. 14, 1838, and d. July 26, 1881.

CHILDREN: Cecil, b. Sept. 8, 1869, drowned in the Allegheny river near his home, Nov. 16, 1888; Reuben, b. Mar. 17, 1871; George, b. May 21, 1878.

330 CALVIN H.⁹ MOSES, son of SAMUEL S. (328), m. Elizabeth Consalus.

CHILDREN: Ellie Lucetta, Flora, Archie, Harry, Reuben.

331 JOHN T.⁹ MOSES, son of SAMUEL S. (328), resides at Cuba, N. Y., m. Lovina A. Beebe.

CHILDREN: Elmer Samuel, Vernon Henry, Carl John, Edgar A., Reuben R.

332 PHOEBE R.⁸ MOSES, dau. of REUBEN (310), m. Mar. 1834, Josiah Clark Burnham; they lived and died at Eldred, Pa.

CHILDREN: Henry C.; Francis N.; Dwight H.; Martha Helen, d. at Postville, N. Y., Nov. 1891.

Henry C., resides at Fairport, Md.

Francis N., was 1st Lieut. 58th Pa. Reg. in the Civil War; was an Associate Judge of McKean Co., Pa., at time of his death, at Eldred, July 25, 1881.

333 CALVIN C.⁸ MOSES, son of REUBEN (310). From a newspaper article in 1906, published on his 90th birthday, it appears that for 40 years he engaged in lumbering and rafting. In 1847, he was elected Justice of the Peace of Eldred, Pa., and after the war was continuously re-elected, the present Commission expiring 1907. He was a Captain of the 58th Penn. Inf. In 1863 was made prisoner, and for 20 months suffered the horrors of southern prison pens. He was one of the comrades who dug the famous tunnel through which many escaped from Libby prison. Let it be noted that this patriot enlisted at the age of 45, and took his two eldest sons with him.

He m. at Richmond, Pa., Jan. 30, 1838, Emily A. Haight.

CHILDREN: William E.; Calvin J.; Harriet M.; Albert R.; Emily D., d. at Eldred; Mary Lucinda; Rose Elizabeth, b. May 24, 1862; Myrtle E., b. Apr. 13, 1866, d. Feb. 1896.

William E., was a 1st Sergt. Penn. Reg. in 1863, and Lieutenant N. C. Colored Reg., Apr. 29, 1864; was buried at Soldiers' Home, Erie, Pa.

Calvin C., was a soldier Penn. Reg. from 1861 to Jan. 24, 1866. Is now living at Shingle House, Pa.

Harriet M., resides at Port Allegany, Pa.

Albert R., resides at Muncy, Ind.

Myrtle E., was the wife of William Wirths, Findlay, Ohio.

334 EDITHA HESTER⁸ MOSES, dau. of REUBEN (310), m. at Cuba, N. Y., John M. Wright, and removed to Eldred, Pa.

CHILDREN: William A., of Olean, N. Y.; Edick, of Eldred, Pa.; John, of Allegany, N. Y.

335 FRANCIS⁸ MOSES, son of REUBEN (310), resided at Friendship, N. Y., Cuba, N. Y., and Smithport, Pa., m. 1st, June 23, 1844, Emeline Egleston, she d. Feb. 19, 1852; m. 2d, Mary Sortor, Sept. 30, 1853.

CHILDREN: Lafayette L., b. June 14, 1845; d. at New Hudson, N. Y., May 10, 1884; Francis S., b. Aug. 9, 1846; James R., b. Nov. 12, 1848. By 2d marriage; Ida E.; William H., living at Ord, Neb.; Clarence, living at Walnut, Ill.

Lafayette L., was a soldier in Civil War.

Francis L., was a soldier; resides at Kalispell, Mont.

Ida E., m. a Mr. Stroup, resides at Ord, Neb.

336 RICHARD⁸ MOSES, son of REUBEN (310), was a soldier of the Civil War, resided thereafter at Eldred, Pa.; m. Emily E. Knapp.

CHILDREN: Alfred George, living at Port Allegany, Pa.; Richard Frank, living at Eldred, Pa.; three other children said to have died in youth.

337 SARAH ADELIA⁸ MOSES, dau. of REUBEN (310), m. at Cuba, N. Y., Jan. 28, 1845, Enos W. Van Ness.

CHILDREN: John, now living at Olean, N. Y., and Mrs. Adelbert (Moses) Moot. Her husband is a prominent lawyer of Buffalo, N. Y.

338 LUTHER⁷ MOSES, son of ZEBULON (304), was closely associated with his father in his first holding, in 1791, of land on which the village of Lima now stands; was a soldier of the War of 1812, participating in several engagements. He m. 1811, Sally Phillips; she d. 1861.

CHILDREN: Ogilvie, b. Aug. 8, 1812, d. Nov. 29, 1865; Wilber, b. Sept. 3, 1814, d. Mar. 6, 1899; Lewis, b. Feb. 9, 1819, d. Dec. 21, 1885.

339 OGILVIE⁸ MOSES, son of LUTHER (338), resided in Lima, N. Y., m. Nov. 1, 1836, Cynthia H. Beaman.

CHILDREN: Mary O., b. Sept. 30, 1838, d. Nov. 20, 1873; Urial B., b. Jan. 21, 1843; Jane E., b. Oct. 24, 1852, d. Jan. 12, 1859.

Mary O., m. Erwin Bloomer.

340 URIAL B.⁹ MOSES, son of OGILVIE (339), resides in Lima, retired; m. Nov. 25, 1863, Augusta J. Briggs.

341 WILBER⁹ MOSES, son of LUTHER (338), was a farmer and hotel keeper in Kansas; m. Harriet Warner.

CHILDREN: A. W. and Wilber, d. when young; Sarah Jane m. Frank Stevens; Harriet, m. Horace Bronson, had one son (all dead); Olive B., m. Robert Johnson (one son), live in Penn.; Carrie, m. M. King.

342 LEWIS⁹ MOSES, son of LUTHER (338), resided in Lima, N. Y., m. 1st, Caroline M. Hicks, she d. 1859; m. 2d, Celia A. Green. The County History states that, "he was well known for his many excellent qualities."

CHILDREN: Lewis H., b. Aug. 18, 1846; Irving, b. Dec. 28, 1848; Edward O., b. 1867, d. 1887; Frank, b. 1875; Luther, b. 1879.

343 LEWIS H.¹⁰ MOSES, son of LEWIS (342). A sketch in the History of Livingston Co., N. Y., is quoted in part:

"Lewis H. Moses, Supervisor of the town of Lima, resides on the old homestead three miles southeast of the village of Lima. A portion of this land comprises the half section originally taken from the Government during latter part of the eighteenth century. . . . He was educated at the Genessee Wesleyan Seminary. . . . He served the town of Lima four years as Justice of the Peace, and the past nine years he has occupied the responsible office of Supervisor." May the title to the old Zebulon Moses homestead continue in the Moses name for other centuries. (Z. M.)

Lewis H. m. in 1869, Alice B. Harden, she d. in 1901.

CHILDREN, all residents of Lima: Caroline E., b. Mar. 9, 1871; Fred L., b. Nov. 22, 1879; James G., b. Sept. 23, 1881.

344 IRVING¹⁰ MOSES, son of LEWIS (342), resides in Lima, N. Y., m. 1st, Ella Brice, she d. 1900; m. 2d, Mary S. Babcock.

345 DANIEL⁷ MOSES, son of ZEBULON (304), resided in Granger, N. Y.; m. 1822, Phoebe——.

CHILDREN: Francis, b. 1834, d. 1855; Ashbell, b. 1828, d. 1850; Luther, b. 1831, d. 1863; Aziza, b. 1836; Washington, b. Jan. 9, 1834.

Ashbel, was a "forty-niner," and d. in California.

Luther, d. a prisoner of war at Andersonville, Ga. (see Soldier List).

Aziza, resides in Granger, N. Y. *Children*: Ervin L. and Oren, both reside in Nunda, N. Y.

346 WASHINGTON⁸ MOSES, son of DANIEL (345), resides in Dalton, N. Y.; m. Jan. 8, 1863, Ellen Parker.

CHILDREN: reside at Dalton, N. Y.; Grant E., b. May 26, 1863; E. Walter, b. Oct. 4, 1872.

347 KATHERINE⁷ MOSES, dau. of ZEBULON (304). After Zebulon's death, his widow, Hannah, lived with her daughter Katherine (Hardy); and the family Bible record, from which important data has been gleaned, was handed down to her youngest daughter, Clarissa Jane (Swick). Katherine Moses m. Manning Hardy.

CHILDREN: Henry M., b. Jan. 5, 1821; Marianna C., b. May 5, 1822; Sarah L., b. Feb. 1, 1824; Susan, b. June 21, 1826; Rachel Ann, b. Apr. 30, 1829; David M., b. June 8, 1831; Louisa, b. July 28, 1833; Clarissa Jane, b. Apr. 8, 1837.

Clarissa Jane, m. Phineas Swick, and had *Children*: Ninna, b. Feb. 10, 1863; and Manning, b. Apr. 8, 1865.

Page 87, No. 141 JONAH⁶ MOSES, son of ZEBULON (20). See personal paragraph in Vol. 1. In addition to the association at Rutland, Vt., of Jonah with "Zebulon, Jr.," therein stated, and the wide intervals in birth dates shown on page 60, attention is also called to the names in the family of "Zebulon, Jr." (See other pages of this volume.) Zebulon, the second, named a son by his first marriage, Jonah, and Zebulon's first son named his first son, Jonah, and his second son, Erastus. This circumstantial evidence is quite as convincing as the traditions and statements handed down in families, and which have frequently to be accepted by genealogists. The writer has, therefore, no hesitation in *definitely* placing Jonah (141), and the father of Erastus (142), as the brother of Zebulon, the second.

Jonah was a soldier of the Revolution in 1779 (see Moses Soldier List). He was in Col. John Ashley's Berkshire Co., Mass., Reg., and his company marched to Conn. Berkshire Co., Mass., adjoins Vermont, and the Moses name does not again appear in the County. Jonah's military service was less than two months and his sojourn in the County was probably connected with his emigration from Simsbury, Conn., to Rutland, Vt.

Page 88, No. 143 JOHN⁸ MOSES, SON OF ERASTUS⁷ (142). From the Chicago *Evening Post* of July 6, 1898.

"DEATH OF EX-JUDGE MOSES.

"Ex-Judge John Moses died at his residence 3803 Rhodes Avenue, Sunday. Interment was at Winchester, Ill. John Moses was born in 1825, and came to Naples, Ill., in 1837. He served as county judge of Scott County and at the breaking out of the war was appointed private secretary of Governor Yates. Mr. Moses in 1881 began his historical work, 'Illinois, Historical and Statistical.' The work occupied the greater part of his attention for eleven years. Mr. Moses was the author of a history of Chicago, which he compiled with the aid of Major Kirkland. He was elected secretary and librarian of the Chicago Historical Society in 1886."

He took a deep interest in the genealogical researches connected with the volume of this book published in 1890, and the writer holds in grateful remembrance the correspondence and personal intercourse of that and succeeding years. Judge John Moses stands at the head of the Moses family in literary achievement, and has reflected great and lasting honor on the name. The magnificent

"HISTORY OF ILLINOIS,"

(1316 pages) will be his monument.

See also personal sketch on page 88 of Vol. 1. He d. July 3, 1898. His widow, Mrs. Sallie M. Moses, now resides in Minneapolis, Minn. She has for many years been engaged in literary pursuits and is at present Asst. Editor of the Northwestern Agriculturalist.

CHILDREN of John Moses: by 1st marriage, Caroline, b. Mar. 17, 1850; Richard H., b. Apr. 26, 1851, d. at Spokane, Wash., Mar. 25, 1899; John F., b. Oct. 28, 1853; Charles K., b. July 31, 1855; Louis, b. Apr. 1857, deceased: by 2d marriage, Mabel L., b. May 14, 1860, d. May 11, 1894; Sadie A., b. July 17, 1862, d. Nov. 1888; Henry W., b. June 14, 1866, d. Oct. 8, 1890; Philip G., b. Aug. 1, 1869; Dorothy, b. Mar. 18, 1872, d. May 19, 1905.

Mabel L., m. Mar. 4, 1883, James R. Paul, of Evanston, Ill.

348 CAROLINE⁹ MOSES, dau. of JOHN (143), m. Apr. 25, 1872, at Winchester, Ill., James Monroe Walker, M.D., and resides in Denver, Colo.

CHILDREN: James Frederick, b. Aug. 8, 1881; Stanley Moses, b. Oct. 1, 1887.

James Frederick, graduated at West Point in 1905, is now 2d Lieut. U. S. A., stationed at Fort Williams, Portland, Me.

Stanley Moses, is connected with a copper mining Co. in Mexico.

349 JOHN F.⁹ MOSES, son of JOHN (143), resides in Hunter, Okla.; m. Nov. 25, 1888, Inez A. McMillan, in Red Cliff, Colo.

CHILDREN: Mabel A., b. Oct. 18, 1889; Sadie I., b. Mar. 6, 1892; John Frederick, Jr., b. Apr. 14, 1895; Ellen, b. Apr. 26, 1902.

350 CHARLES K.⁹ MOSES, son of JOHN (143), resides in Winchester, Ill.; m. Sept. 29, 1886, Marina Ellen Antrobus.

CHILDREN: John Frederick, b. Mar. 25, 1888; Mary Louisa, b. Jan. 17, 1890, d. Mar. 12, 1890; Caroline, b. Aug. 11, 1891; Claude and Maude (twins), b. July 4, 1894.

351 PHILIP G.⁹ MOSES, son of John (143), resides in Chicago, Ill.; m. Aug. 4, 1896, Jeanne Fraser Donald of Forfarshire, Scotland.

CHILDREN: Marjorie J.; Donald P.

Page 53, No. **10 JOSHUA⁴ MOSES**; see Norfolk, Conn., Records, for deed July 2, 1772, from "Joshua, the elder to son Joshua," also purchase of lands in Norfolk, in 1769, by the elder Joshua.

A granddaughter of Joshua Nelson Moses (the last of the Joshuas), Mrs. Louisa Waugh Pendleton, now residing at Winsted, Conn., has in her possession the old Moses family Bible, printed in 1734, and has kindly permitted a copy to be made of the family record therein.

The first entry is evidently in the handwriting of the Joshua who first made a permanent settlement in Norfolk. It reads, "father Moses, his Deth in the year 1773 — Joshua Moses his bibel wick is entailed to him and his heirs." The following entries may be used to check with the names of children recorded on page 53 as *children* of the first Joshua (b. Oct. 3, 1689). Hannah and Mary, b. Jan. 14, 1719; Rachel, b. July 10, 1725; Joshua, b. Feb. 23, 1727, d. Aug. 8, 1820; Othniel, b. Aug. 22, 1730; John, b. Sept. 5, 1841. The Bible entries will be further used in the paragraphs immediately following.

Page 85, No. **139 JOSHUA⁵ MOSES**, of Norfolk, b. in Simsbury, Conn., Feb. 23, 1727. Although not a descendant of his resides in Norfolk in 1906, there were "four Joshuas of successive generations," on what is yet known as "Moses Hill," and these are

"buried in the South End Cemetery." (See Hist. of Norfolk, Conn.). Joshua Moses, 2d, bought land of Joseph Mills, May 7, 1759, and built a log house just south of the Thomas Moses place [now owned by Dr. Frederic Dennis and named "Tamarack Lodge."] After building, Joshua returned to Simsbury, married Abigail Terry, and brought her to Norfolk on horseback, she on a pillion.

CHILDREN (from family Bible): Joshua, b. May 5, 1762, d. Aug. 8, 1820; Abigail (Parmer), b. Oct. 25, 1765, d. Mar. 27, 1841; Thomas, b. July 19, 1768, d. Sept. 24, 1850; Jesse, b. July 3, 1771, d. Mar. 31, 1860; Ruth, b. Mar. 24, 1774; Jonah, b. Oct. 25, 1777; Jonathan, b. May 16, 1780. (See personal paragraphs in Vol. 1.)

352 JOSHUA⁶ MOSES, son of JOSHUA (139), resided "on hill," in Norfolk, was b. in 1762, and d. in 1820; m. Elizabeth Balcom, she d. Nov. 30, 1832, aged 72. From Norfolk Records see distribution of the estate of Joshua Moses on June 13, 1822, to Elizabeth, his widow.

CHILDREN (family Bible): Betsey, b. July 10, 1787, d. June 19, 1802; Abigail, b. Dec. 16, 1789, d. Mar. 7, 1790; Aaron, b. June 30, 1791, d. Dec. 3, 1791; Clarissa, b. May 11, 1793, d. Sept. 8, 1875; Sarah, b. July 19, 1797, d. June 18, 1850; Joshua N., b. June 10, 1801, d. Apr. 13, 1853.

Clarissa, m. Samuel Johnson.

Sarah, m. Daniel Hotchkiss.

353 JOSHUA NELSON⁷ MOSES, son of JOSHUA (352), lived on his father's old homestead in Norfolk until middle life; m. May 15, 1823, Eliza Brown of Salisbury, Conn. She was b. Jan. 30, 1802, d. May 18, 1884.

CHILDREN: Elizabeth, b. Apr. 21, 1824, d. June 16, 1891; Louisa, b. Mar. 17, 1828, d. 1884; Sarah, b. May 18, 1834, d. July 29, 1864.

Elizabeth, m. Jan. 1, 1852, Baldwin Frisbie.

Louisa, m. June 5, 1850, W. W. Waugh. *Children*: Louisa Waugh, now Mrs. Pendleton of Winsted, Conn., and owner of the very old Joshua Moses family Bible, an heirloom, which has been inherited by her as descendant of the last Joshua of Norfolk.

Sarah, m. Mar. 4, 1857, Joseph Hakes.

354 THOMAS⁶ MOSES, son of JOSHUA (139), spent his life on his father's old homestead at Norfolk, Conn. He was b. July 19, 1768, d. Sept. 24, 1851, and m. 1st, Nov. 24, 1791, Abigail

Brown, who was b. Aug. 17, 1769, and d. Feb. 16, 1823; m. 2d, Nov. 11, 1839, Caroline Brown.

CHILDREN: Salmon, b. Dec. 14, 1792, d. Nov. 27, 1874; Thomas, Jr., b. Aug. 16, 1794; Ralph, b. Jan. 13, 1797, d. unmarried in North Carolina, July 24, 1819; Benjamin, b. Dec. 6, 1798, d. Oct. 5, 1832; Hiram, b. Sept. 19, 1800, d. June 5, 1885; Betsy, b. Oct. 1, 1803, d. Sept. 1899; Julia, b. Oct. 8, 1805, d. June 21, 1844; Eunice, b. Mar. 27, 1808, d. Apr. 6, 1861; Abigail, b. Oct. 12, 1818, d. July 24, 1842; Ruth, b. July 24, 1812, d. June 24, 1853.

Thomas, moved to Ohio, and then to Crawford Co., Pa., where he died within a few years of 1885. He m. Rhoda Sturtevant and had seven children. One son Ralph, who died in Iowa, left sons Elmer and Emet now living in Ashtabula, Ohio, and another son, name unknown, who lives in Iowa. One of Thomas' seven children, Hiram, moved to Michigan.

Abigail, m. Lorin Foote and removed to Morgan, Ashtabula Co., Ohio, and died there.

Betsy, m. Mar. 24, 1830, Halsey Hurlbert, and moved to Seville, Ohio, and died there, leaving *children*: William, Mary, and Julia.

Ruth, m. 1837, Harlow Royce, a leather merchant of New York. She d. years ago.

Eunice, m. Mar. 24, 1830, George Brown, and moved to Lorain Co., Ohio.

Julia, m. June, 1836, Nathaniel Oviatt, and moved to Ohio.

355 BENJAMIN⁶ MOSES, son of THOMAS (354), m. 1831, Clarissa Manley; resided in Norfolk, Conn. (See page 86 as to the administration, Oct. 12, 1832, of his estate, on account of a widow, Clarissa, and a minor child, Abigail, one year old.)

CHILDREN: Abigail, b. 1832, d. 1906.

Abigail, m. Hiram P. Lawrence, and resided in Winsted, Conn.

356 SALMON⁷ MOSES, son of THOMAS (354), was educated at Hamilton, N. Y., College, and had a large practice as a physician at Hoosick Falls, N. Y. An interesting letter from him is published in the History of Norfolk, Conn. He was a zealous churchman, reading service for several years in the schoolhouse, until funds were provided to build the present St. Mark's Episcopal Church of Hoosick Falls. He m. Feb. 18, 1823, Sarah Haswell.

CHILDREN: Robert Haswell, b. Jan. 27, 1824, d. Oct. 7, 1838; Harriet Haswell, b. Mar. 4, 1826; Sarah Julia, b. July 6, 1830, d. Sept. 13, 1902; Thomas Salmon, b. June 23, 1828, d. April 28, 1902; Elizabeth Tweedale, b. Aug. 11, 1833; Cynthia Haswell, b. Jan. 12, 1838; Mary, b. July 4, 1841; Charles Arthur, b. July 10, 1847.

Sarah Julia, m. Moses Brown, and since death of her husband resides at Brooklyn, N. Y. She had one child (deceased).

Charles Arthur, resides at Pasadena, Cal., m. Sarah Elizabeth Johnston. *Children*: Charles Arthur and Ella E.; both died young.

357 THOMAS SALMON MOSES, son of SALMON (356), resided at Bennington, Vt., m. Mary Ann Whitehead of Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

CHILDREN: Janie; Maria; Louise; Frances; Kate; Harriet; Martha; Alice; Thomas S.; Walter.

Janie, m. S. J. Niles of Bennington, Vt. *Children*: Lois; Walter.

Maria Louise, m. Fred Peters of Hoosick, N. Y. *Children*: Marion; Mildred; Mary.

Frances, m. William Phillpot of Hoosick Falls, N. Y. *Children*: Ella; Edward Tibbits; Harrison.

Kate, m. Wm. Stevens of Waloomsac, N. Y. *Children*: Ruth; Jenette.

Harriet, m. D. Fullam of Springfield, Vt.

Martha, m. Charles Prebble of Hoosick Falls, N. Y. *Children*: Guy; Gertrude; Ruby.

358 THOMAS S. MOSES, son of THOMAS SALMON (357), resides at Eagle Bridge, N. Y., m. Mary Robertson.

CHILDREN: Winona; Forest; Lloyd; Anna.

359 WALTER MOSES, son of THOMAS SALMON (357), resides at Bennington Centre, Vt., m. Zoe Hills.

CHILDREN: Paul; Frank.

360 HARRIET HASWELL MOSES, dau. of DOCTOR SALMON (356), m. Garret B. Fonda.

CHILDREN: Sarah E., resides at Boston, Mass.; Henry resides at Bennington, Vt.; Shepard resides at Schenectady, N. Y.

361 DR. HIRAM⁷ MOSES, son of THOMAS (354), was a physician practicing in Petersburg, N. Y., m. Mar. 30, 1828, Abalina Worthington; she d. July 6, 1877.

CHILDREN: Hiram Moses, Jr., b. Feb. 14, 1829, Aaron Thomas, b. July 14, 1831, d. Sept. 30, 1895; Charles J., b. June 28, 1834; Adelbert A., b. Mar. 24, 1837; Solon W., b. Mar. 5, 1842, d. Apr. 1, 1899.

Adelbert A., resided in Petersburg, N. Y., m., 1856, Harriet A. Lewis.

Solon W. (see Moses soldiers of New York in Civil War), resided in Princeton, Ill., m., 1868, Mary S. Corey.

362 DR. HIRAM⁸ MOSES, JR., son of HIRAM (361), is a practicing physician at Petersburg, N. Y., m. Sept. 17, 1860, Philena Collard.

CHILDREN: Carrie, b. July 3, 1863; Estelle, b. Nov. 10, 1876, d. Aug. 10, 1880.

Carrie, m. Dec. 3, 1884, F. B. Finch, residence at Petersburg, N. Y.

363 AARON THOMAS⁸ MOSES, son of HIRAM (361), lived in Petersburg, N. Y., m. Oct. 18, 1850, Deborah Hartshorn.

CHILDREN: Elizabeth; Charles A.; Ruth; Sanford H.; William; Fred.

364 CHARLES J.⁸ MOSES, son of HIRAM (361), resides at Eagle Mills, N. Y., m. May 1, 1863, Mary M. Hewitt.

CHILDREN: Jennie A., b. Sept. 11, 1864; Solon W.; Frank; Carl; Gladys.

Jennie A., m. Albert A. Dunham, resides at Eagle Mills, N. Y.

365 JONATHAN⁶ MOSES, son of JOSHUA (139), b. May 16, 1780, d. Sept. 18, 1841; m. Sept., 1803, in Norfolk, Conn., Abigail Plumly, b. Feb. 11, 1787, d. Oct. 13, 1853.

CHILDREN: Alonzo, b. May 16, 1805, d. Oct. 11, 1885; Charles, b. Nov. 11, 1806, d. Jan. 13, 1875; Harlow, b. Dec. 17, 1808, d. Sept. 7, 1900; Coleman, b. Feb. 1, 1811, d. Dec. 3, 1831; Rachel, b. Feb. 21, 1813, d. Oct. 28, 1841; Lucy, b. Apr. 14, 1816, d. Nov. 18, 1846; Louisa, b. June 7, 1818, d. Feb. 1, 1901; Caroline, b. Aug. 30, 1820, d. April 7, 1860; Celestia, b. Sept. 10, 1825, d. Oct. 15, 1827; Martha, b. Sept. 10, 1827, d. Nov. 6, 1905; Clarissa, b. April 21, 1822, d. Jan. 13, 1856; Halsey H., b. July 12, 1830.

Harlow, lived in Morgan after he was five years old, and on the same farm on which he died in Sept., 1901, nearly ninety-two years old. He left no children.

Rachel, m. J. T. St. John.

Lucy, m. Henry S. Clark.

Louisa, m. Andrew Griffing.

Martha, m. A. M. Tinker.

Clarissa, m. James Lawrence.

366 HALSEY H.⁷ MOSES, son of JONATHAN (365). Educated at Austinburg, Ohio, Institute; practiced law thirty-five years in Ohio, ten years in Ashtabula Co., ten at Warren, Trumbull Co., and fifteen at Youngstown, Mahoning Co. He is widely known for his great legal work,

"MOSES ON MANDAMUS."

published in 1866, which is regarded as authority and is constantly quoted in all the courts of the United States. He was an unsuccessful candidate for Congressional honors against James A. Garfield. He has retired from the practice of law and is leading an ideal life, a portion of each year at Pasadena, Cal., and at other times at Wayne, Nebraska, near which place, on a farm of eight hundred

acres, he and his son Franz E. are engaged in the breeding of blooded stock; m. Mar. 24, 1852, Mary Jane Murdock, she was b. Mar. 24, 1829.

CHILDREN: Franz E., b. Mar. 27, 1857; Hosmer C., b. Dec. 1, 1862; Berenice A., b. May 7, 1861, d. Jan. 14, 1889; Harlow E., b. Feb. 27, 1853, d. Oct. 29, 1858.

Hosmer C., m. 1st, Dec. 7, 1886, Elizabeth Wilson; m. 2d, Mary DeLaney; lives at Rock Creek, Ohio.

Berenice A., m. May 22, 1883, William E. Hawley. *Children*: Melvin M.

367 FRANZI E.⁸ MOSES, son of HALSEY H. (366), has a great breeding farm near Wayne, Neb.; m. Nov. 9, 1879, Martha Johnson.

CHILDREN: Halsey S., b. Oct. 13, 1880; Edith, b. Sept. 18, 1882; Mertie, b. Nov. 25, 1884; Irving, b. Sept. 3, 1880.

368 ALONZO⁷ MOSES, son of JONATHAN (365), a farmer. Lived and died in Morgan Co.

CHILDREN: Philip A., b. Nov. 2, 1837, at Rock Creek; Sophia Phoebe Langton, b. Nov. 8, 1841, resides Youngstown, Ohio; Agnes Inez, b. Jan. 23, 1848, d. July 3, 1896.

*Philip A.*⁸, m. July 5, 1886, Sarah J. Crowell. *Children*: three who died young, and Charles Russell⁹ Moses, b. July 1, 1882; m. Sept. 22, 1903, Adda Horne; resides at Youngstown, Ohio.

369 CHARLES⁷ MOSES, son of JONATHAN (365), a farmer, lived and died in Morgan Co.

CHILDREN: Henry.

370 HENRY⁸ MOSES, son of CHARLES (369), resides in Dorset, Ohio.

CHILDREN: Herbert, Jefferson, Ohio; Albert, Dorset, Ohio; Hattie Graham, Dorset, Ohio; William, Dorset, Ohio; James, Ashtabula, Ohio.

371 RUTH⁶ MOSES, dau. of JOSHUA (139), m. Nathan Sturdevant. They lived in Rome, Ohio, for many years and died there.

CHILDREN: Hiram; Moses; Reuben; Abigail; all dead. Moses Sturdevant left a son Albert.

372 JONAH⁶ MOSES, son of JOSHUA (139), b. in Norfolk, Conn., Oct. 25, 1777, d. Nov. 8, 1866; m. about 1805, Sarah Smith, of Norfolk, Conn., migrated to Guilford, N. Y., 1811.

CHILDREN: Mary P., b. Mar. 30, 1806, at Norfolk; Asher C., b. Nov. 3, 1807; Albert G., b. May 29, 1810, d. Nov. 5, 1898; Lucy C.,

b. June 21, 1812, at Guilford, d. June 16, 1856; Ralph, b. Feb. 3, 1814, d. May 19, 1815; Hiram P., b. July 7, 1818, d. Dec. 16, 1891; Rufus A., b. July 18, 1822.

Mary P., m. Mar. 16, 1826, John Reynolds.

Asher C., a lawyer; twice married; has had five daughters.

Lucy C., m. Dec. 28, 1837, W. S. Throop; had one daughter living at Poultneyville, N. Y.

Hiram P., m. July 13, 1848, to Sylvia Cooper; no children.

Rufus A., m. Eliza Pepper; living at Sodus, N. Y.; has one daughter.

373 ALBERT G.⁷ MOSES, son of JONAH (372), was a farmer at Guilford, N. Y.; m. Dec. 24, 1834, Caroline Beverly.

CHILDREN: Mary L., b. July 4, 1837; Jonah, b. Nov. 19, 1842.

Mary L., resides Guilford, N. Y.; m. about June 15, 1851, Martin Van Buren Windsor; *children*: one daughter.

374 JONAH⁸ MOSES, son of ALBERT G. (373), owner Guilford Mills, Guilford, N. Y.; m. at Bovina, N. Y., May 7, 1867, Nancy Jane Erkson.

CHILDREN: Mary E., b. June 28, 1868; Sarah E., b. Aug. 8, 1871; Wealthy H., b. Feb. 1, 1874; Albert Jonah, b. Dec. 16, 1877; Jesse, b. Apr. 15, 1880; Helen, b. Nov. 2, 1882; Margaret B., b. Dec. 13, 1891.

Mary E., m. Dec. 31, 1891, Ernest B. Day; resides Haynes, N. Y. *Children*: two boys.

Sarah E., m. Oct. 6, 1904, Hayden L. Moore; residence, San Juan, P. R. *Children*: one son.

Wealthy H., m. Feb. 16, 1898, Clarence J. Barber; residence, Guilford, N. Y.

Helen, m. Feb. 21, 1906, Willard B. Phettleplace; residence, Norwich, N. Y.

375 JESSE⁶ MOSES, son of JOSHUA (139), m. Esther Brown, b. in So. Manchester, Ct., June, 1774, settled in Caanan, Conn., and lived in Norfolk, Conn.

CHILDREN: Giles, b. Apr. 26, 1789; Achsa, b. Dec. 9, 1797; Roxylana, b. Apr. 22, 1804; James, b. Feb. 28, 1806; Julian, b. Apr. 11, 1810; Fidelia, b. Jan. 13, 1813; Annie; Phebe; Parnell.

Giles, d. at Big Cottonwood, Utah, about 1870.

376 FIDELIA⁷ MOSES, dau. of JESSE (375), m. Joshua Benedict, d. about 1860; she still resides in Salt Lake City, Utah.

CHILDREN: Ann Eliza, b. about 1845; Mary, b. about 1848; Garrie, b. about 1854, d. about 1872.

377 JAMES⁷ MOSES, son of **JESSE (375)**, m. 1st, Roxy M. Terry; m. 2d, Eliza —; he resided in Utah.

CHILDREN by 1st m.: Jane (Petit); a son, d. young; by 2d m.: Martha, b. about 1840; Eliza, b. about 1844 (Newman); Jesse Tilton, b. May 9, 1848; James, b. about 1850, d. about 1881; Fred F., b. about 1854.

378 JESSE TILTON⁸ MOSES, son of **JAMES (377)**, resided at Big Cottonwood, at Smithfield, and Salt Lake City, Utah; m. May 9, 1848, Phoebe Arabell Woodruff.

CHILDREN: Sarah Eliza, b. Apr. 18, 1876, d. Feb. 16, 1877; Jesse Tilton, b. Jan. 28, 1878; Sylva Arabel, b. Aug. 24, 1880; Wilfred Newton, b. May 18, 1882; James Julian, b. July 29, 1885, d. Aug. 6, 1885; David Courtney, b. July 6, 1886, Clarence Frederick, b. Apr. 15, 1891; Elmer Woodruff, b. June 5, 1894; Ethel Woodruff, b. June 5, 1894, d. Mar. 20, 1895; Phoebe Esther, b. Jan. 20, 1896; Harry Brown, b. Mar. 11, 1898; May Woodruff, b. June 14, 1901; Brigham Woodruff, b. Nov. 22, 1903, d. Nov. 23, 1903.

379 JULIAN⁷ MOSES, son of **JESSE (375)**, was for many years a minister; he was the first man who taught school in Utah. He was later in life a Justice of the Peace, and owned a large farm. He d. at East Mill Creek, Utah, April 12, 1892. He m. 1st about 1835, Barbara Matilda Neff; m. 2d about 1856, Ruth Ridge.

CHILDREN, by 2d marriage: Julian Neff, b. Dec. 29, 1857, d. Nov. 27, 1875; Barbara Matilda, b. Dec. 3, 1859; Sarah Elizabeth, b. Mar. 18, 1862; Esther Brown.

380 BARBARA MATILDA⁸ MOSES, dau. of **JULIAN (379)**, m. Aug. 4, 1881, Horace M. Cummings. He is a highly educated man, and is Supt. of the Church Schools, Temple Street, Salt Lake City, Utah. The writer is indebted to him for the history of the Utah Moses families.

CHILDREN: Horace, b. May 26, 1882; Julian, b. Mar. 15, 1884; William Ridge, b. Aug. 23, 1888, d. Nov. 29, 1888; Ruby, b. Jan. 18, 1890, d. Nov. 29, 1891; Victor Clyde, b. Oct. 9, 1891; Norma, b. Apr. 14, 1893; James Rulon, b. June 14, 1896; Lorenzo John, b. June 3, 1900; Harold, b. Sept. 30, 1905.

Horace, m. June 21, 1906, Florence Dye.

381 SARAH ELIZABETH⁸ MOSES, dau. of **JULIAN (379)**, m. Jan. 14, 1886, Christian Neilson, resides at Big Cottonwood, Utah.

CHILDREN: Julian Neff, b. June 10, 1886; Ruth, b. July 23, 1887, d. Sept., 1891; Christian, b. Jan. 11, 1889; Marie, b. Sept.

1892; Clarence, b. May, 1893; Jesse, b. Mar., 1896; Irone, b. Feb. 20, 1898; Vivian, b. Feb. 22, 1899; Esther, b. Aug., 1901; Horace C., b. July, 1903; Mabel, b. July, 1904, d. about May, 1905; Lyle, b. Mar., 1905.

382 ESTHER BROWN^s MOSES, dau. of JULIAN (379), m. Jan., 1904, Albert Swain, of Salt Lake City.

CHILDREN: Julian Moses, b. Oct. 1905.

CONTINUATION OF CHAPTER V.

JOHN MOSES OF PORTSMOUTH, N. H., AND SOME OF HIS DESCENDANTS.

When the first volume of this work was sent to the press, the writer was well aware, that the searching of the records of Portsmouth, of Exeter, and of Epsom, for names of other descendants of John Moses of Sagamore Creek, had been neglected. As stated on page 117, very little could be obtained by correspondence with old men then living in Portsmouth; and the traditions and statements of several Moses men of great age (see page 115), as to the genesis of the Maine group of the Moses family, prove now to have been erroneous. During the sixteen years that have elapsed since the former publication, the writer has made numerous notes and extracts from private letters and from the great libraries at Washington, giving pointers for further investigation. When a decision was reached, in the spring of 1906, to publish a second volume, four months was allotted to active correspondence, and within that time much valuable material relating to New Hampshire and Maine families has been received from William H. Moses of Tilton, N. H., who, in addition to other data, procured and furnished the writer at his own expense, copies of 400 Vital Records from all towns of New Hampshire, showing births, marriages, and deaths in the Moses families, during a period of about one hundred and fifty years. Theodore W. Moses has contributed the results of much labor in recording the lineage of the Exeter families. Howard N. Moses, M.D., of Salina, Kansas, kindly volunteered to combine the old Maine material with the new, which he almost entirely collected. He then furnished the rearranged text in typewritten printer's copy (series 600), thus making a record easily understood and saving the writer much valuable time. To John M. Moses of Strafford, N. H., the writer is under obligations for the results of much searching in the city of Portsmouth. The last named correspondent belongs to the genealogical society, and writes that he has had the valuable help of his relative, Miss Albertina Cate, also a genealogist. By his, 1753.

sion copious extracts have been made from the material he has kindly presented, thus furnishing many items and new discoveries relating to the earlier generations. Many of the Moses names he has unearthed from parish records, deeds, tax lists, etc., are not herein mentioned, because their connection with the main line is obscure, and for the further reason that there are at the present day no known male descendants from the men bearing the rejected names, who would be interested in the argument for, or against, a connection. Such arguments, if lengthy or involved, can have the space required in such periodicals as the Boston Transcript, where they should be looked for. The writer has rejected hundreds of Moses names from all parts of the country because the circumstantial evidence as to connections with the two main lines was not, in his opinion, sufficient.

400 JOHN¹ MOSES, of Sagamore Creek, Portsmouth, N. H.

As shown on page 95, in the deed to him of land in Cascoe Bay, he settled in this country as far back as 1639.

It appears that John Moses deeded this same land on July 3, 1669, to his two sons-in-law, Joseph Walker, and Thomas Creber. From York deeds, and from Maine Hist. and Gen. Recorder, is also quoted the record, dated Dec. 13, 1721, showing that one-half of the same property was conveyed by Alice Shortridge and son Richard, as heirs of John Moses, she being the only surviving child of Thomas Creber. We know that Joseph Walker's wife was named Elizabeth from Portsmouth Records, May 20, 1674: "Laid out to Joseph Walker 28 acres—joins corner bound tree of Caleb Becks 13 acres, thence 112 rods, bordering along by his father Moyses land and Henry Becks land . . . of which 28 acres, is 15 acres given to him by his father Moyses, which was due to him from the town in 52 and 13 acres, given by the town unto Joseph Walker's wife, *Elizabeth*."

The wife of John Moses mentioned in agreement, page 99 of Moses history, it now appears, was previously a widow Jones. Her oath was taken as Ann Moses, executrix of John Jones' estate, Sept. 17, 1667. She had deposed as Ann Jones, Aug. 5, 1661. As John Jones died after Sept. 2, 1666, we can place the second marriage of John Moses at about 1667. We also know something about his span of life, for the N. H. Prov. Court papers, records his deposition, Oct., 1696, stating his then age at 70.

From N. H. Prov. Deeds we glean other items: Aug. 15, 1651, an exchange of a little point of land, (an acre,) adjoining Ambrose Lane's saw mill on Sagamore Creek:—this was about opposite the Moses place. On Nov. 28, 1668, John Moses and wife, Ann, for love, etc., deed to son-in-law, Thomas Creber, seaman, 12 acres. On Mar. 5, 1664, John Moses, (no wife signs,) for love, etc., deeds to son-in-law Joseph Walker, tracts of marsh land up the creek, and branch creek, to the southwest.

See pages 93 to 100 for other facts concerning John Moses, the Ancestor of the Line.

Referring to the contract with his son, Aaron, for future support, dated 6th January, 1679, there has also been found a contract of a similar character, made the same day by near neighbors, Henry and Ann Beck, with their son Thomas. Francis Hucking witnessed both contracts. Both instruments contain the words "supposed son." The papers appear to have been drawn by a lawyer, and we may presume that this strange expression was a legal phrase now obsolete.

Also referring to the picture, page 98, of the old homestead, the title for which has remained in the Moses name for 260 years, and around which so many fond associations cluster, it is feared that unless some of the public spirited Moses descendants of the Portsmouth line shall be willing to invest in, and preserve the property, it may soon pass into the hands of strangers.

CHILDREN of John¹ Moses: By his first wife, a son, Aaron, b. —, d. June 1713; a daughter, name unknown; a daughter Elizabeth; a daughter Sarah.

It is barely possible that Sarah may have been born after the second marriage.

Elizabeth, m. before 1662, Joseph Walker. *Children* (perhaps not all): George; Elizabeth.

Daughter (name unknown), m. before 1665, Thomas Creber, a seaman. *Children*: Moses, d. without issue; Alice, who m. May 16, 1687, Richard Shortridge.

Sarah. On the strength of the conjectures of A. D. Moses and of Brewster, Sarah is mentioned on page 103, as possibly married to Timothy Waterhouse. The will of Timothy Waterhouse names his wife as "Ruth." Her family name is uncertain. We cannot say that Sarah was ever married, or that she ever received her wedding portion of five pounds.

401 AARON² MOSES, son of JOHN (400). See personal sketch, page 102. After his death in 1713, his widow Mary was

appointed administratrix of his estate. In 1733 his son James was appointed to close up its settlement. The inventory showed 97 $\frac{3}{4}$ acres, besides marsh.

In addition to:

CHILDREN: James; Joseph; Josiah; Mark; Martha; Hannah; Abigail; and Sarah, mentioned on page 103; a son Aaron; and a daughter Elizabeth (Moses) Smith; are mentioned as having died without issue previous to winding up the estate Sept. 10, 1734.

On account of Brewster's statement that Timothy Waterhouse married a Miss Moses, it has been surmised that Aaron might have had a daughter Ruth. No such daughter is mentioned in the settlement of his estate, and Ruth Waterhouse was living at the time.

Aaron's widow, as stated on page 96, married John Eherburne Oct. 20, 1720. He was probably a cousin, and not, as stated on page 96, a brother of Aaron's first wife Ruth Sherburne, for that brother of Ruth died in 1698. For the reason that Aaron's widow omitted the son Aaron, and daughter Elizabeth, in *her* will (see page 101), it is assumed that they were the children of Aaron's first wife.

402 JOSIAH³ MOSES, son of AARON (401), see page 104. He lived at first on part of Thomas Creber's place which he sold in 1727-8 and removed to Islington Creek, where he was living as late as 1761. He m. Nov. 12, 1719, Abigail Nelson of Portsmouth.

CHILDREN, according to North and South Church records: Abigail, bap. Dec. 4, 1720; George, bap. July 5, 1722; Mary, bap. Apr. 9, 1724; Nathaniel, bap. May 15, 1726; Daniel, bap. Mar. 31, 1728, was living in 1756.

Nathaniel, had a daughter Catherine, bap. June 13, 1756.

George, founder of the Scarborough, Maine, branch; see (600).

403 JOSEPH³ MOSES, son of AARON (401), was a soldier in Fort William and Mary in 1708. Mention is made in Prov. Papers of N. H., Vols. 4 and 5, of payments to Joseph Moses; in 1724, for "Joyners Work on Castle boat," and in 1746, "In full for work done at ye battery at Jerrys Point to be paid out of ye money in Ye Treasury for Defence of Ye Government." He was by trade a joiner in Portsmouth. See page 104 for his first and second marriage, and page 97 as to the two chapters given by Brewster in his "Rambles" to "Doctor Joe," and his son and grandson. He also mentions "Madam Moses who kept a school in the Joseph Moses house about the period of the Revolution." She was doubtless the third wife and widow. Although more than one hundred and thirty years have passed since the death of Joseph

Moses, his stories and peculiarities are yet talked over in Portsmouth, and only recently another author, Thomas Bailey Aldrich, in Chapter VI of his "Old Town by the Sea," gives yet other tales and traditions about him.

The stories, as related, do not appear to justify this lasting fame. It is probable that Joseph Moses was more a humorist than a wit, and as most observers know, the entertaining manner, and the subtle irresistible comicality of the humorist, very frequently cannot be reported or reproduced, unless by some gifted contemporary writer, himself a humorist. He was of the style of men known as "Characters," who are seldom found outside of pioneer communities. His strong individuality attracted prominent men who desired his company. His wives were religious, of fair social standing; his children were baptized, and Brewster concedes that the son, Samuel, a barber, "did those things which led to the spiritual good of his fellows." On Jan. 11, 1773, the sons, Samuel and Theodore, petition against the establishment of theatres in Portsmouth. The records contradict the idea of straitened circumstances which is somewhat implied in the above-named books. He owned a lot 146 feet by 53 feet in the heart of the city, bounded by Congress, Fleet, and Brier streets, and he was one of the original proprietors of Barrington. His house was small, as were most of the houses of the Colonial period. It was, however, of a character to make it suitable for a school subsequent to his death. Also, see State Papers of N. H., Vol. 18: "Joseph Moses, on Sept. 9, 1745, subscribed 13 shillings to support of French prisoners at Portsmouth," which is evidence that he possessed a philanthropic nature. He m. 1st, Aug. 17, 1712, Rebecca Ayres; and 2d, before 1725, Hannah —; both wives were members of North and South Churches. He m. 3d, Aug. 10, 1759, Eleanor Lang (N. Ch.), presumed to be the widow of Joseph Lang, and the daughter of John Jackson, who calls her in his will of June 3, 1776, "my daughter Elinor Moses."

CHILDREN: Joseph Moses, b. (Pierce's Record) Sept. 9, 1713; Peletiah, bap. (S. Ch.), Mar. 6, 1725-6; Theodore, bap. (S. Ch.), Feb. 4, 1728-9; Hannah, bap. (S. Ch.), Oct. 26, 1729; Samuel, bap. (S. Ch.), Aug. 31, 1735; Hunking (N. H. Deeds, 67); Katharine, died before Sept. 1791; Love, and another daughter bap. (S. Ch.) Mar. 19, 1737-8; he had a daughter Elizabeth, d. before Sept. 1791. Compare Rock. Deeds, 130-480, with N. Ch. record of marriage of John Thomas, and Elizabeth, Apr. 27, 1753.

Peletiah, was apprenticed to a shoemaker when about sixteen.

Hannah, m. before Mar. 3, 1755 (when her father deeded her husband part of home lot), Christopher Faxon, a tailor of Portsmouth and Lee.

Hunking, probably died before Aug. 26, 1767.

Elizabeth, m. Apr. 27, 1753, John Thomas of Portsmouth, tailor, and had *children*, Elizabeth and Joseph; Rock. Deeds 130.

Katharine, m. Elisha Pike, blacksmith, of Portsmouth, and had a daughter Catherine. Rock. Deeds 130.

404 SAMUEL⁴ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (403). Potter mentions him as a soldier, Invasion of Canada in 1760. His father, in deed to him of Aug. 12, 1772, calls him a "periwig maker." Brewster relates, that Samuel the barber placed a stone in the pavement in front of his shop on which was inscribed his initials, S. M.; and these letters stand in the pavement at date of this writing. A barber of the time of the Revolution had a trade not easily learned. Wigs were common, and long hair, then in vogue, was elaborately dressed. A good barber was also a dentist and a minor surgeon; and his shop was a rendezvous for the choice spirits of the town. John Paul Jones was undoubtedly among them during his stay in Portsmouth, of five months in 1777 fitting out the "*Ranger*," and again for over a year in 1781-2, preparing the frigate "*America*," which he was to command.

His father's house lot was sold by Samuel Moses on May 27, 1783 (Exeter Deeds 115-119), to Nathaniel Dean, who erected the building shown on page 185 of "Portsmouth, Historic and Picturesque." His father, Joseph, left no will and the record shows Samuel only, as "signing out" on the estate, prior to 1813. He and Theodore, and a Thomas, signed the Association Test (page 97), Aug. 14, 1776. He m. Anna —.

CHILDREN (Perhaps not all): Samuel; Theodore, b. Sept. 20, 1766, d. Sept. 10, 1862; Joseph, b. Apr. 17, 1776 (see 514).

405 SAMUEL⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (404), succeeded his father as a barber. He m. Jan., 1784, Mary How of Portsmouth.

CHILDREN: Thomas, b. ———, d. 1856; John and George, taxed in Portsmouth in 1823 as "sons of Samuel."

Thomas; Brewster in his *Rambles* mentions Thomas. He is also mentioned in the Portsmouth Directory of 1839, and is not taxed after that year.

John and *George* do not appear on tax lists after 1833.

406 THEODORE⁴ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (403), was a barber, and so called by his father in deed to him of May 5, 1761.

He is mentioned in New Eng. Hist. and Gen. Coll. as a Ruling Elder of the Ind. Cong. Church in 1777. His will, with an unusually religious preamble, names as Executors, his brother Samuel, and Joseph Walton, of Stratham. He m. Hannah ———, and seems to have died without issue. The N. Ch. records the marriage, Jan. 25, 1785, of Joseph Walton and Hannah Moses, and Exeter Deeds 184-243, shows that Theodore's widow is "now Hannah Walton."

407 DANIEL⁴ MOSES, son of JOSIAH (402), was a mariner, and resided on the north side of Deer St., Portsmouth (N. H. Deeds). He m. a sister of Robert Ham. (Rock. Deeds 203-480.)

CHILDREN (perhaps not all): William, bap. (N. Ch.), Oct. 9, 1857, buried (S. Ch.), Feb. 20, 1795—(Exeter Deeds 145).

408 MARK³ MOSES, son of AARON (401); (see paragraph, pages 104 and 109). He lived in Portsmouth, Greenland, and later in Epsom, N. H., to which town he removed between Oct. 17, 1758, and Oct. 9, 1762. His residence was about half a mile north-east of the present railroad station. He m. 1st, Oct. 29, 1724, Martha Williams, b. Nov. 18, 1702, dau. of Paul Williams of Kittery, Me. He m. 2d, March 12, 1735, Jane Wallace, dau. of William Wallace, of Greenland, N. H. She was living in 1780. He d. Feb. 2, 1789, aged 86. He left no will. He had deeded his land to his son James.

CHILDREN: Samuel, bap. (S. Ch.), Mar. 26, 1726; Elizabeth, bap. (S. Ch.), June 1, 1729; Aaron, b. 1742, d. at Gilmanton, Mar. 20, 1816; William, b. 1748 (was bap. and owned the Covenant at the age of 20 in 1768), d. 1828, in Chichester; Sylvanus, b., not at Epsom, Aug. 25, 1754, d. Jan., 1832; James, b. Feb. 27, 1758, d. Aug. 17, 1819; Jenny, (probably named for her mother,) was bap. in the Epsom Cong. Church, Dec. 18, 1763, and the same day owned the Covenant, showing that she was not then a child. In the same church, Feb. 23, 1772, Samuel Moses was bap. and owned the Covenant and is entered on the record, "a man 34 years of age." It is likely that the Samuel, b. in 1826 d. in infancy; this is all the more probable from the dates of Samuel's marriage and birth dates of some of his children.

409 WILLIAM⁵ MOSES, son of DANIEL (407), was a truckman; lived in his father's house on Deer St., (Rock. Deeds 145,) m. May 15, 1777, at Greenland, Margery Grove (or Grover); she was buried (S. Ch.) Dec. 15, 1813, aged 62.

CHILDREN (S. Ch. records): Daniel, bap. Oct. 12, 1783,

buried Dec., 1786; William, bap. Oct. 17, 1784; Martha Simpson, bap. Feb. 19, 1786; Sarah Ham, bap. Oct. 12, 1786.

Sarah Ham, m. M. J. De Rochefort (Rock. Deeds 203-480).

William. If he lived to be of age was not taxed in Portsmouth.

410 JOHN⁴ MOSES, son of JAMES (see pages 104 and 105 for personal items) was bap. (S. Ch.) Nov. 4, 1716; was with Capt. Meserve in the Crown Point Expedition. He m. Feb. 3, 1739-40 (Pierce's Record) Sarah Beck, dau. of Samuel Beck.

CHILDREN (all bap. S. Ch.): Aaron, bap. Nov. 9, 1740; James, bap. Nov. 4, 1744; Martha, bap. Dec. 7, 1746; George, bap. Mar. 4, 1749-50; Phoebe and Mary, bap. Nov. 2 and 5, 1758; Daniel, bap. Sept. 29, 1760; Hannah, bap. Oct., 1765; probably, Joshua.

Joshua, whose record of service with John Paul Jones and in the navy will be found on later pages, may have been a son. The intervals between the above-mentioned baptisms, the fact that Sarah, wife of John, had a brother Joshua, and that no Joshuas are found in contemporary Moses families, the occupation of the shipwright John and his association with naval vessels, also the patriotic spirit of the family, as shown in the military services of John, the father, and of Daniel, who would have been a brother, are all circumstances lending the weight of evidence to the conjecture.

411 DANIEL⁵ MOSES, son of JOHN (410), was a soldier of the Revolution, and was also in the Navy. (See his fine record in the Moses soldier list.) Both he and his widow had government pensions, and from her statement it appears that he m. August, 1789, Polly Cuth at Wendell (now Goshen), and that after the war they lived in Portsmouth and Wendell until 1810, when they removed to Orange and Plainfield, Vermont. Her pension affidavit is dated 1843 from Barre, Vt., where they had then resided about twenty-five years.

412 AARON⁶ MOSES, son of NADAB (see page 106 for marriage and full list of children): Aaron⁷ d. Mar. 27, 1848; Mary d. 1891, James d. about 1903.

Mary, m. 1st, Thomas Hoit; 2d, ———— Jackson.

James, m. Apr. 12, 1838, Sarah A. Frost. She died about 1865.

Leonard, m. May 28, 1837, Caroline Frost; she d. Nov. 21, 1902.

Abigail W., resides in Newington.

Thomas, was a sea captain.

Charles, was a jeweler in Providence, R. I.

Susan, m. Mar. 30, 1856, Berne Bixby, now a widow in Providence.

Elvira, m. Mar. 30, 1856, Nathaniel Paul, now a widow in Providence, R. I.

William, removed to California; married.

413 AARON⁷ MOSES, son of AARON (412), was a carpenter of Portsmouth, m. Sept. 28, 1831, Jane Frost of New Castle; she d. Apr. 29, 1893.

CHILDREN: John William, b. Dec. 31, 1832; Joseph S., b. Oct. 1, 1834, d. Jan., 1836; Harriet A., b. Oct. 6, 1835; George W., b. Sept. 4, 1837, d. 1855; Anna M., b. Apr. 8, 1840, d. Mar., 1862; Catherine A., b. Mar. 4, 1843, d. Jan. 19, 1865.

Harriet A., m. Alpheus Green, resides in Providence, R. I., has dau. Alice.

Catherine A., m. William Marvin, has dau. Mattie.

414 JOHN WILLIAM⁸ MOSES, son of AARON (413), formerly lived in Boston. For twenty-five years he has had the whole of Marvin's Island, Portsmouth Harbor, for a residence. He has improved the place and made it exceedingly lovely, until it is the admiration of all beholders. He m. Mary Franklin Hayes in Yarmouth, N. S.

CHILDREN: Albert, d. in infancy; Ella, d. in infancy.

415 ALFRED D.⁷ MOSES, son of LEVI (see paragraph, p. 107), m. 1st, Jan. 20, 1839, Charlotte Grover of York, Me.; m. 2d, Julia Ann Moses.

CHILDREN: Marie L.; Charlotte E.; Henry Howard, d. aged 7 mo.; Clara Abbie, b. May 30, 1874.

Marie L., m. ——— Heald.

Charlotte E., m. Thornton Bottom, of Portsmouth.

416 SAMUEL WALLACE⁷ MOSES, son of JAMES (see paragraphs on pages 106-7). He at one time published for several years,

"THE NEW HAMPSHIRE GAZETTE"

(the "oldest newspaper in America." See N. E. H. and G. Reg., Vol. 26, p. 134); m. Oct. 12, 1834, Olive Ann Cate.

CHILDREN: Mary C.; Frederick F.; Harriet O., b. Jan. 12, 1842, d. ———; Eliza E. M., b. Dec., 1843, d. ———; Samuel W.

Mary C. A., m. Apr. 29, 1858, Robert N. Bodge. *Children*: Fred H., d. young.

Harriet O., m. Edwin W. Foster. *Children*: Elizabeth M., m. Frank W. West; Annie G., m. I. R. Davis; Carrie, m. George McPhetus; Eva L., m. Allen Tobey.

417 SAMUEL W.⁸ MOSES, son of SAMUEL W. (416), is a

merchant of Portsmouth; m. 1st, Eva L. Nutter, she d. Aug. 24, 1878; m. 2d, Apr. 23, 1901, Lilla L. Joy.

CHILDREN: Mabel L., b. Apr. 1, 1876, d. Jan. 14, 1878.

418 FREDERICK FERNALD⁸ MOSES, son of SAMUEL W (416), is a merchant of Portsmouth, m. Dec. 2, 1863, Georgine Webster.

CHILDREN: Frank W., b. Feb. 16, 1865, d. Mar. 3, 1895; Georgine H.; Helen, b. Nov. 20, 1875, d. Feb. 21, 1880; Julia Dearborn.

Georgine H., m. Jan. 20, 1892, Thomas F. Flanigan of Portsmouth. *Children*: Barbara H. W.

Julia Dearborn, m. July 4, 1906, Harry Prescott Chase, M.D., of Exeter, N. H.

419 FRANK W.⁹ MOSES, son of FREDERICK F. (418); m. about 1888, Pauline Holmes of Boston, a grandniece of Oliver Wendell Holmes.

CHILDREN: Georgine M.; Olive B.; Dearborn W.

420 JAMES³ MOSES, son of AARON (401). See pages 103-4. His will is dated June 3, 1772; proved, Feb. 24, 1779. S. Ch. gives baptisms of:

CHILDREN: Mary, Aug. 4, 1715; John, Nov. 4, 1716; Aaron, June 14, 1719; Sarah, Sept. 10, 1721; George, May 31, 1724; Martha, Aug. 14, 1726; Ruth, May 3, 1730; Dorothy, June 30, 1734; Abigail, Jan. 3, 1736.

421 JOSEPH J.⁶ MOSES, son of MARK, lived in Epsom and Manchester, N. H. (see p. 111); m., Apr. 9, 1829, Hannah Cate, b. July 27, 1804, d. Aug. 31, 1878, dau. of John and Molly (Towle) Cate of Epsom.

CHILDREN: Elizabeth G., b. Mar. 26, 1836.

422 ELIZABETH G.⁷ MOSES, dau. of JOSEPH J. (421), m. Mar. 29, 1857, Sherburn D. Cass, now of Lee, N. H.

CHILDREN: Myrtta E., b. Jan. 19, 1866, m. Aug. 3, 1889, D. H. Hill.

423 DEARBORN B.⁶ MOSES, son of MARK (see page 111), m. Feb. 13, 1839, Sally H. Locke, b. Mar. 29, 1812, d. Sept. 5, 1886, dau. of William and Sally Hoyt Locke of Northwood, N. H.

CHILDREN: Sarah L., b. Nov. 25, 1841; Mary E., b. Apr. 13, 1848, d. Aug. 21, 1848.

Sarah L., m. June 19, 1869, James H. Tripp, of Epsom. *Children*:

Walter H., b. Apr. 24, 1875, who m. Oct. 12, 1898, Alice M. Fowler, and has children, Harold J. and Russell F.

424 MARK S.⁶ MOSES, son of MARK, resides at Epsom; m. 1st, May 28, 1835, Elvira Dolbear, b. June 12, 1815, d. Sept. 26, 1853, dau. of John and Sally (Sherburne) Dolbear of Epsom; m. 2d, Jan. 1, 1854, Mary A. Towle, dau. of Robey and Abigail Nelson Towle of Barnstead, N. H.

CHILDREN: John M., b. Aug. 2, 1855; Cyrus S., b. Aug. 28, 1860, d. Apr. 30, 1864.

425 JOHN M.⁷ MOSES, son of MARK S. (424), resides at Northwood, N. H. He graduated at Dartmouth College in 1878. He assisted in compiling the Towle genealogy, and contributes to periodicals. His valuable aid in collecting material relating to the Moses families of Portsmouth has been acknowledged elsewhere.

426 WILLIAM WARREN⁸ MOSES, son of HIRAM W. (p. 113), m. July 4, 1897, Mary A. Tilton.

CHILDREN: Malcolm Harold, b. Dec. 21, 1898.

427 AARON⁴ MOSES, son of JAMES (420), (see personal, page 105), was a soldier and shipwright, m. Elizabeth Fernald (N. H. Deeds 53). From S. Ch. it appears she covenanted May 5, 1745, and the same day was bap. Katharine and Dorothy, "daughters of Elizabeth;" Molly "dau. of Aaron" bap. Aug. 22, 1756; Dorothy "dau. of Elizabeth" bap. July 27, 1766. See page 105 for son Nadab.

428 SYLVANUS⁴ MOSES, son of MARK (408) (see paragraph, page 110). His daughter, *Sarah*, m. 2d, John Girard. From Rock. Co. Records: "On May 6, 1820, Sylvanus and wife Mariam Moses, of Epsom, deed all the land I own, where I now live, valued at \$2000, to John B. Girard, Confectioner, and wife Sarah, seamstress, both of Montreal, for support in old age."—She, Mariam Moses, d. 1840.

429 JOHN⁵ MOSES, son of SYLVANUS (428), lived at Stafford Blue Hills, N. H.; and died somewhere about 1876.

CHILDREN (probably others): John; David, b. ———, d. about 1852; Daniel; Noah.

430 DAVID⁶ MOSES, son of JOHN (429). From Vital Records of N. H. and from County Records, it may be said that he lived in

Chichester, and had lands in Loudon, "adjoining Pembroke." Lydia (Jones) Moses, his widow, in 1852, had his estate settled (\$1808.48).

CHILDREN: Noah Jones, b. May 29, 1849; David; James F.; Daniel F., b. about 1840; William Franklin; Joseph W.; Lydia A.; Sarah, d. young; John S., b. about 1848.

Noah Jones, resides at Concord, N. H. He m. Nov. 18, 1873, Martha Richardson Holt, dau. of Gilman Holt.

John S., m. Gertrude Merrill, and resides in Concord, N. H. *Child*, Mary.

431 DAVID⁷ MOSES, son of DAVID (430), lives at the old homestead in Chichester; m. Sarah Davis.

CHILDREN: Frank.

432 DANIEL F.⁷ MOSES, son of DAVID (430). The Vital Records of N. H. give the names of both of his parents, and his residence in 1898, as Pembroke; m. 1st, Mary Browne; 2d, Mar. 31, 1883, Mary J. Simpson; she d. in 1897, and wills all to her husband, Daniel F. Moses of Pembroke; m. 3d, Feb. 28, 1898, Lura M. Ash.

CHILDREN: Mary; Lizzie; and Frank S. d. Apr. 1, 1884, aged 21.

433 JAMES F.⁷ MOSES, son of DAVID (430), m. Ella Davis

CHILDREN: George; Melvin J.; Carrie.

George, m. Julia Beauregard.

Melvin J., m. Sept. 14, 1903, Lilian Green.

Carrie, m. ——— Piggot.

434 WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁷ MOSES, son of DAVID (430), m. Mar. 24, 1875, the widow Emily Davis.

CHILDREN: William; Edward; Fred; Clara.

Clara, m. ——— Grover, and resides in Chelmsford, Mass.

435 JOSEPH W.⁷ MOSES, son of DAVID (430), resides in Concord, N. H.; m. 1st, the widow Sally Locke; 2d, ——— Jacobs.

436 LYDIA⁷ MOSES, dau. of DAVID (430), m. John Nelson of Concord, N. H.

CHILDREN: Sarah Jane; Letitia Anne.

Sarah Jane, m. George H. Sawyer of Concord.

Letitia Anne, m. Frederick H. Kelsey.

437 DAVID⁵ MOSES, son of SYLVANUS (428), resided at different times in Epsom, Concord, Chichester, and Stewardstown; m.

Mehitable Rand. On Feb. 14, 1823, they deed to John Keyar 110 acres in N. E. corner of Concord. The date of his death may be inferred from Inventory Oct. 20, 1828, of Estate of David Moses of Chichester (\$1597.94).

CHILDREN (from Vital Records of N. H.): Willard, b. in Epsom, 1809, d. at Colebrook, N. H., July 3, 1882; John, b. July 12, 1817, d. at Colebrook, Oct. 8, 1894.

Willard, m. 1st, Jan. 7, 1833, Eliza Fletcher; m. 2d, Feb. 21, 1855 Eliza Lapham (a widow).

438 MARIAM⁵ MOSES, dau. of SYLVANUS (128), m. in 1810, Capt. Mark French of Epsom.

CHILDREN: Mark Moses French, b. Apr. 20, 1811; and another son.

439 ELIJAH⁵ MOSES, son of SYLVANUS (428). was taxed in Epsom from 1815 to 1830; m. July 25, 1813, Ruth Pecker, of Epsom. They had six children, none living.

440 WILLIAM⁴ MOSES, son of MARK (408), was the first settler on Bear Hill in Chichester, N. H. The records show that he bought land in 1774 and 1778; in 1779 and 1782 he signed petitions for election of Representative and for division of the town; on March 10, 1784, he was chosen tything man; on March 11, 1808, he was certified as belonging to the Freewill Baptist Society of Pittsfield (which adjoined Chichester). His will, a copy of which is in the writer's possession, was dated June 3, 1828, and leaves his property to his wife, Mehetable, and his "two sons" Samuel and William, and to the son of his deceased daughter Sally. He reserved $\frac{1}{3}$ of an acre for a burying ground "never to be disposed of."

He m. Mar. 16, 1780 (Vital Records), Mehetable Blake.

CHILDREN: Samuel, had his poll tax abated in 1811, and was therefore born before 1790, d. before 1860; William, said to have died unmarried on the home place; Sally.

Sally, m. Nov. 17, 1803, Benjamin Mason. *Children*: William.

441 SAMUEL⁵ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (440), with his brother, William, lived on the home place in Chichester. On Sept. 15, 1847, they both join in a deed to John Shaw of some of the land formerly belonging to their father, William. He m. April 26, 1821, Clarissa, dau. of Simeon Hilliard, of Chichester.

CHILDREN: William (Vital Record), b. about 1823, and d. at Warren, N. H., Oct. 8, 1884.

442 WILLIAM⁶ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (441), lived on the home place until about 1863, when he removed to Warren. He m. 1st, Dec. 20, 1842, Nancy Fellows, of Chichester; m. 2d, Sept. 28, 1883, in Warren, N. H., Belle F. Wolcott.

CHILDREN: Jonathan (deceased); Sarah; Clara; John B., b. 1851; Ellen A., b. June 15, 1853; Mary Frances; Willie H., b. 1855; Lucy M., b. July 20, 1862.

Sarah, m. George Head, and resided in Warren.

Clara, m. Charles Head, and resided in Warren.

John B., m. Sept. 24, 1873, Viola Merrill of Warren.

Willie H., m. Sept. 25, 1875, Laura G. Ellsworth of Wentworth.

443 SAMUEL⁴ MOSES, son of MARK (408). He lived in Greenland, N. H., in 1758, and soon after settled in Epsom on the farm, where his nephew, Mark⁵, afterward resided. Here he buried his wife, Bridget. In 1800 he sold this place to his brother James, a wife, Susanna, joined in deed. He is not taxed in Epsom after 1800, but is referred to in a deposition, Dec. 24, 1802.

He m. 1st, April 9, 1760, Bridget Weeks, daughter of Jedediah Weeks, of Greenland; she renewed her church covenant at Epsom, Oct. 16, 1763; m. 2d, Susanna ———.

CHILDREN (probably not all):

The names of the children of Samuel come from two sources: 1st, from Josiah Moses of Ticonderoga, N. Y., now 89 years old. He writes June 28, 1906, that his grandfather's name was Samuel of Epsom, his father's name, William, and that his father's brothers were: Ebenezer; Samuel; Theodore; Sylvanus; John; James; and David. 2d, From the Records of the Epsom Cong. Church which run from 1761 to 1774 only: Entries are found of the baptism of "*children of Samuel and Bridget Moses*," as follows: Abigail and Martha on Oct. 16, 1763; Ebenezer on Aug. 19, 1764; Joshua Weeks, bap. in private Nov. 12, 1770; Samuel, Joseph, and James were baptized in private Feb. 5, 1774; Sylvanus, bap. Dec. 18, 1774.

These are not dates of birth. From gravestone inscriptions at Hopkinton, N. Y.: William Moses was born Aug. 10, 1777, d. Mar. 16, 1853. From a Family Bible, James was b. Nov. 26, 1772, d. May 6, 1866. — From other sources: Samuel, b. before 1774, d. about 1835.

Martha, m. in Epsom, June 9, 1785, Samuel Moulton.

Joshua Weeks, m. (See Vital Records), while residing at Pembroke,

N. H., on Nov. 13, 1794, Polly Piper. He and Joseph petition for incorporation of a Baptist Society at Meredith in 1797.

John: Was taxed in Epsom 1805, not taxed in 1806, and reappears on the Epsom tax list for the years 1814 and 1816.

Joseph: Was taxed in Epsom for 1805 only. Joseph Moses and wife, Comfort, deed land in Meredith about 1809. On Jan. 30, 1810, John Harper deeds land in Meredith to Joseph Moses: Witness to deed, Ebenezer Moses.

444 EBENEZER⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (443), m. April 24, 1788, Betty Brigham of Pembroke, N. H. On Oct. 29, 1794, Ebenezer Moses, of Pembroke, deeds land to Obed Shattuck: On Aug. 15, 1808, a deed is recorded from Nathaniel Folsom to Ebenezer Moses, both of Meredith. The rapid preparation of this volume has not permitted the searching of the records of Meredith for descendants of Ebenezer and Joseph.

445 SAMUEL⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (443), resided in Epsom, m. Oct. 4, 1792, Abigail Robertson, who d. about 1840.

CHILDREN: Betsey; Martha; Susan; Anna Morrill, b. 1797, d. about 1866; Charlotte; John; Sarah; Samuel, Jr., b. about 1808, d. Nov. 1847; Thomas; Mary; Harriet; Flora, d. when 17 years old; Abigail.

Betsey, m. 1810, William Fellows of Chichester.

Martha, m. July 7, 1816, Benjamin Morrill of Concord.

Susan, m. July 18, 1816, Amos Ames of Epsom. *Children:* Charles; Thomas.

Charlotte, m. ——— Richardson.

John, went to sea at 15, and was never heard from.

Sarah, m. ——— Gilman of Boston.

Thomas, m. Judith Dooley, resided in Gloucester, Mass.

Mary, m. ——— Richardson, of Portsmouth. *Children:* Priscilla.

Harriet, m. Nov. 28, 1834, John Lear of Epsom.

Abigail, m. May 7, 1840, Samuel McConnell, of Pembroke.

446 ANNIE MORRILL⁶ MOSES, daughter of SAMUEL (445), m. 1st, July 18, 1818, David Hilliard, of Chichester; m. 2d, Jacob Morse and lived in Western New York.

CHILDREN: by first marriage, Mary A., who m. Mar. 28, 1836, Solomon Yeaton, of Epsom, and now resides in Lowell. By second marriage, Thomas Jefferson, Benjamin Willis, Frances, Oliver Perry, Samuel.

447 SAMUEL⁶ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (445), resides at Northwood, N. H.; m. Dec. 11, 1836, Mary Trickey.

CHILDREN: Thomas (dead); Benjamin Willis, b. 1839; James E.; Elizabeth C. (Haines), resides in Concord.

448 BENJAMIN WILLIS⁷ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (447), was a soldier of the 12th N. H. Reg. in the Civil War. He m. 1st, Dec. 4, 1865, Ruth Maria Staples; 2d, Oct. 31, 1887, Mrs. Susan E. Griffin.

CHILDREN: George, lives in Northwood; Frank, Elizabeth. *Frank*, resides in Plastow, N. H., m. May 19, 1901, Hattie Reynolds. *Elizabeth*, m. John Kelley.

449 WILLIAM⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (443), removed shortly after his marriage from Epsom to Barnston, the province of Quebec, Canada. He returned to the United States during the War of 1812, and resided first at Chittenden, Vt., where his first wife died, and afterward at Hopkinton, N. Y., where he is buried. He m. 1st, at Epsom, 1799 (Vital Records of N. H. and Family Bible), Sally Robinson, b. in Epsom, 1777; m. 2d, Ruth Stoddard; she died at Hopkinton May 17, 1834; m. 3d, Betsey Roberson.

CHILDREN: by his first wife, Samuel, b. Sept. 18, 1801, d. Oct. 9, 1891; David; Theodore; Ebenezer; Lorenzo; William; Sally.

By his second wife: Thompson; Josiah, b. in Pitsford, Rutland Co., Vt., Jan. 13, 1817; Polley; Susan; Ruth; Lucy; Charles.

By his third wife: John; Betsey; Irena; Haldy; Lorenzo.

450 JAMES⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (443), removed shortly after his marriage from Epsom, N. H., to Knowlton, in the Province of Quebec, Canada; afterward, in 1831, removed again to New York, leaving one son, William, in Canada, and then, in 1841, to Ohio, where he died. He m., according to Family Bible (date not given), Dorothy Rowell, b. Mar. 13, 1769, d. June 27, 1857; he m., according to the Vital Records of N. H., on Dec. 15, 1796, Dolly Rowell. (Dolly was the name of their second daughter, and Dorothy was the name of their fifth daughter).

CHILDREN: Sarah, b. Dec. 15, 1794; Dolly, b. 1797, died young; Harriet, b. Mar. 12, 1799; Elizabeth, b. Oct. 24, 1801; Abraham, b. Jan. 27, 1805, d. in Kansas, 1876; Dorothy, b. Nov. 12, 1807, d. about 1884; James R., b. Sept. 24, 1809, d. Oct. 18, 1887; William, b. Aug. 4, 1811, at Knowlton, Canada, d. 1862; Enoch, b. Sept. 4, 1813, d. Sept. 4, 1893; perhaps a daughter, Phylena.

Dorothy, m. a Higbee, and had five sons, one of them named Abraham.

451 JAMES⁶ MOSES, son of JAMES (460), m. Jane Boyce.

CHILDREN (perhaps not all): Thomas; Enoch R.; Valentine; Ebenezer (lived at Beatrice, Neb.).

452 ENOCH⁶ MOSES, son of JAMES⁵ (450), m. Caroline Moses, a distant relative.

CHILDREN: several, among whom Reuben was the oldest, and Enoch the youngest.

Enoch, resides in Fenton, Ohio, and has two daughters.

453 SARAH⁶ MOSES, dau. of JAMES (450), m. 1st, Valentine Mock, Province of Quebec, Canada; m. 2d, Israel Lewis.

CHILDREN: Dorothy; James; Christiana; Hester; Valentine; Joseph; Phylena.

454 HARRIET⁶ MOSES, dau. of JAMES (450), m. William Williams of Shefford, Province of Quebec.

CHILDREN: William; James; Julia; Jane; Melissa; Caroline.

455 ELIZABETH⁶ MOSES, dau. of JAMES (450), m. 1st, Kingsbury; and 2d, ——— Parmer.

CHILDREN: William; Lucy; Elizabeth; Mary; Charles M. (Parmer).

456 ABRAHAM⁶ MOSES, son of JAMES (450), died in Kansas; m. Eliza Abbott.

CHILDREN: Sarah (m. a Patison); Kimble; Sidney G., Drakes Creek, Ark.; James (killed by Indians in 1881); Sophia; William; Franklin; Viola (m. ——— Hale).

Sophia, m. ——— Moore, resided in Cowley Co., Kansas, and had nine children.

William, was an engineer, lived at Garret, Ind., and had ten children.

Franklin, was a soldier of the Civil War, resides at Pleasant Bend, Ohio, has children: Myrtle May, b. 1871; Howard, b. 1877; Charles A., b. 1879.

457 WILLIAM R.⁶ MOSES, son of JAMES (450), lived in Knowlton, Canada, m. Euphemia Barr.

CHILDREN: Ellen, b. 1836; James, b. 1838; Amanda, b. 1840; William, b. April 16, 1842; Sarah, b. 1852.

Amanda, m. George Robb of Cowansville, Province of Quebec. *Children*: William; Malcolm; George; Nettie A.; Myrtle.

Sarah V., m. Andrew Jones and resides in Knowlton, Prov. of Quebec.

458 ELLEN⁷ MOSES, dau. of WILLIAM R. (457), m. Sept. 11, 1855, Amos A. Mooney, resides South Craftsbury, Vt.

CHILDREN: Euphemia V.; William B.; James R.; Lulu C.; Florence E.; Howard A.; Lucius S. H.; Maude G.; Ethel L.

459 WILLIAM⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (457), is a merchant and President of a bank at Alexandria, Minn. Is also an officer in other banks; m. 1st, in 1865, Martha Ralston, by whom he had no children; m. 2d, in 1873, Mary Morrison.

CHILDREN: William John Barr, b. June 27, 1874; Charles Wesley, b. Dec. 5, 1876.

460 WILLIAM JOHN BARR⁶ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (459), resides at Alexandria, Minn. He graduated at Hamline University, St. Paul, Minn., and also took special courses at the University of Minnesota, and the Chicago University. Is by profession an author and contributes to periodicals of New York and other cities.

461 CHARLES WESLEY⁸ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (459), is a merchant and resides at Drayton, North Dakota; m. Robina Halcrow, in 1902.

CHILDREN: Charles William⁹, b. Aug. 10, 1904; Dorothy Elizabeth, b. Aug. 29, 1906.

462 WILLIAM⁶ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (449), was a banker and resided in Wisconsin.

463 THEODORE⁶ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (449), resided in Canada but died in Flint, Mich. He m. Jerusha Peck.

CHILDREN: William H.; Lorenzo; Renaldo; Theodore; Mary; Sarah; Lecta; Lucinda; Maria; Alice.

Theodore, has one child named Evert.

William H., lived at Nicollet, Minn., and now resides at Prospect, Marian Co., Ohio.

464 SAMUEL⁶ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (449), resided at Euclid, Jerome, and Richmond, in Ohio; m. Sept. 18, 1823, Sally Stoddard, who was b. May 14, 1800, at Morristown, Vt.

CHILDREN: Renaldo, b. May 22, 1824; Caroline, b. Nov. 13, 1825, d. Sept. 20, 1861; William, b. June 17, 1827; Lorenzo, b. Mar. 26, 1830, d. at Richmond, Apr. 25, 1906; Sally Ann, b. Oct. 6, 1831, d. Oct. 5, 1891; Julia, b. Nov. 13, 1833; James, b. May 17, 1835, d. Oct. 13, 1862; Esther, b. Dec. 10, 1836, d. Jan. 30, 1837; Polly P., b. Oct. 1, 1840.

James, resided in Indiana; volunteered in 1862, and received his death wound at the battle of Perryville. He m., 1835, Margaret Headley at Richwood, Ohio. *Children*: John; Sarah.

Lorenzo, was a soldier of the Civil War in the 16th Ohio Inf., was

taken prisoner while making a charge at Vicksburg, was paroled, exchanged, and served at the front until 1865.

William, resided at the Dalles, Or.; m. Hannah Thackeray. They had four children. Only one grew to manhood — Samuel, who married and died before he was thirty.

465 RENALDO⁷ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (464), resided at Richmond, Ohio. He m. 1st, — Hurd; m. 2d, Nancy E. —, who survives him and now resides in Bellingham, Wash.

CHILDREN, by the 1st wife: William Henry, b. June 11, 1849, at Richwood, Ohio; Jaspar Newton, b. Jan. 8, 1852. By the 2d wife: Albert J.; Frank W.

Albert J., d. about 1890 in Idaho, after a varied career as a ranchman, and sheriff, in Kansas and in the State of Washington. He and his brother, Frank W., were men of huge physique.

Frank W., is a teacher of stenography, and resides in Napa, Cal.; is married and has one son, b. about 1900.

466 WILLIAM HENRY⁸ MOSES, son of RENALDO (465), m. at Richwood, O., Helen Elizabeth Barney, née Turney. Both are now residing at Indianapolis, Ind. Helen E. Moses was born Jan. 27, 1863, at Columbus, O. Since 1899, she has been National Secretary of the Christian Woman's Board of Missions, and since 1898 she has been editor of the "Missionary Tidings." She is widely known as a speaker and organizer, and has been very successful in her chosen work.

Their *children* are: Jaspar Turney, b. May 28, 1880, at Richwood, O.; Alwin Raymond, b. Nov. 23, 1885, at Richwood, O.

467 JASPAR TURNEY⁹ MOSES, son of WILLIAM HENRY (466), was educated in the public schools of Topeka, Kans., and graduated from Butler College, Indianapolis, in 1903. Was a reporter on the Indianapolis *News*, Editorial Reader for the Bobbs Merrill Pub. Co., and Assistant Editor of "*Madame*." Since 1905 he has been President of the Christian Institute, a large American College at Monterey, Mexico.

He m. Dec. 26, 1905, Katherine Elliott, at Newcastle, Ind.

468 ALWIN RAYMOND⁹ MOSES, son of WILLIAM HENRY (466), was educated in the Indianapolis High School. Is the Estimator for the Brown-Ketcham Iron Works, Indianapolis.

469 JASPAR NEWTON⁸ MOSES, son of RENALDO (465), m. 1882, Sallie Wilson, at Springfield, O.

CHILDREN: Minnie Louise, b. 1885; Helen, b. 1889; Ross, b. 1892:

470 ENOCH R.⁷ MOSES, son of JAMES⁶ (451), was a soldier, and resided at Douglass, Ill.; m. Mar. 21, 1858 (?), Deborah A. Woolsey.

CHILDREN: Luther R., Blue Springs, Neb.; Charles W., Lexington, Okla.; Orris C., Fairfax, S. Dak.; James H., Fairfax, S. Dak.; David E., Fairfax, S. Dak.; Louise, d. Oct. 1905 at Gilson; also three sons residing at Douglass, Ill.; Sanford D.; Frank; Woolsey B.

Louise, m. ——— Taylor, and had one son b. about 1901.

471 JOSIAH⁶ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (449), is still living at the age of 89, at Ticonderoga, N. Y. He states that his father had twenty-two children, nineteen of whom he enumerates.

Success in making the New Hampshire connection for the large number of descendants of William⁵ and James⁵, is due very largely to the recollections of the venerable Josiah, which have been verified by fortunate discoveries in the N. H. records.

He was m. 1st, Mar. 16, 1847, in Hopkinton, N. Y., to Clarissa Wetherell, who was b. Aug. 16, 1823, and d. in Hopkinton, N. Y., Feb. 4, 1880; m. 2d, Feb. 16, 1881, in Norfolk, N. Y., to Edna Wright.

CHILDREN: Theron J., b. Dec. 22, 1847, d. Sept. 23, 1849; Eugene C., b. in Lawrence, June 3, 1849, d. Sept. 6, 1877; Emergene, b. Aug. 12, 1852, d. 1869; Frances M., b. Mar. 5, 1855, d. in Muscatine, Iowa, Sept. 25, 1890; Merton W., b. July 20, 1864; Mattie A., b. Sept. 12, 1866, d. Sept. 20, 1867.

Eugene C., m. Jan. 1, 1877, Clista Sanford.

Frances M., m. 1st, Sept. 5, 1876, Clark A. Chittenden; m. 2d, Feb. 14, 1893, at Muscatine, Iowa, J. C. Shipley.

Merton W., m. May 4, 1892, at Hopkinton, N. Y., Nettie E. Fuller; resides at Ticonderoga, N. Y.

472 THOMPSON⁶ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (449), with his family resided at Lyons, Iowa, about 1870. No further information.

473 SYLVANUS⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (443), d. in 1859, at the age of 87. He resided at Tunbridge, Vt.; m. Sallie Borden.

CHILDREN: Joseph, b. Mar. 21, 1822, d. 1863; John; Samuel; Jonathan, b. 1828; Martha; Lydia; Sallie.

Samuel, m. *Children* (perhaps others): Rosette.

John, d. at age of 77 at Tunbridge. No issue.

474 JOSEPH⁶ MOSES, son of SYLVANUS (473), was a soldier of the 12th Vt. Inf., and d. at Wolf Run Shoals, Va. He m. Mar. 20, 1843, Eleanor Pearl.

CHILDREN: Esther, b. Mar. 18, 1844; Sarah, b. Nov. 29, 1845; Norman, b. July 1, 1849; William, b. Dec. 20, 1851; Mary, b. Jan. 12, 1855; Pearl, b. July 13, 1858.

Esther, has resided in So. Royalton, Vt., and Northfield, Vt.

Mary, resides in Bridgeport, Conn.

William, resides at South Royalton, Vt.; m. Jennie Dewey.

475 NORMAN⁷ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (474), resides at South Strafford, Vt.; m. Jan. 8, 1882, Nellie Harper.

CHILDREN: Nettie, b. May 21, 1874; Forrest, b. Oct. 17, 1875; William, b. Feb. 21, 1878; Joseph, b. Feb. 10, 1884; Ella, b. Mar. 7, 1888; Mary, b. Nov. 28, 1890; George, b. Oct. 23, 1892; John, b. Aug. 4, 1895; Grover, b. Feb. 27, 1898; Hazel, b. Oct. 19, 1900; Scott, b. Nov. 29, 1902; Grace, b. Mar. 21, 1906.

Nettie, resides at Royalton, Vt.

476 PEARL⁷ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (474), resides at Tunbridge, Vt.; m. Mar. 26, 1879, Melissa Cleveland.

CHILDREN: Cora; Guy; Wyona; Perley; Hattie; Lena; Lee.

477 JONATHAN⁶ MOSES, son of SYLVANUS (473), resided at Tunbridge, Vt.; m. 1st, ———; m. 2d, at age of 63, on June 7, 1891, at Bath, N. H. (Vital Records). Mary Barney, a widow.

CHILDREN: Samuel; Orra; Sylvanus.

Sylvanus, resided at Haverhill, N. H.; m. 1st, Emma Barney; 2d, Emma Jerome. Vital Records show that in 1899 eight children had been born to him.

478 ORRA⁷ MOSES, son of JONATHAN (477): at one time resided at Post Mills, Vt.; m. ———.

CHILDREN: Jonathan; Lydia; John; Emma; Orin; Eva; Hattie; Nettie; Flora.

479 THEODORE⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (443), resided in or near Charleston, Vt.; moved to Michigan; had a daughter Jane. Norman Moses, now living at South Strafford, Vt., was ten years old when his grandfather Sylvanus died. He writes, "I had also a great uncle Theodore Moses."

480 JAMES⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM R. (457), resided in Manitoba; m. Minerva Green.

CHILDREN: Carrie E., b. Feb. 14, 1865; William R., b. Mar. 14, 1867; Clarence, b. 1870, d. 1874; Edith M., b. July 4, 1873.

Edith M., m. June 12, 1895, B. Richardson. *Children*: Muriel, d. 1902; Doris A., b. Mar. 2, 1903; Phylis M., b. Apr. 6, 1905.

481 WILLIAM R.⁸ MOSES, son of JAMES (480), resides in Kirksville, Mo. Is Dist. Manager Mutual Life Ins. Co.; m. 1887, A. L. Rounds.

CHILDREN: Genevieve K., b. Jan. 14, 1888; E. Agnes, b. June 2, 1892; Eugene McKenzie, b. May 14, 1899.

482 THEODORE⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (404), removed from Portsmouth to Newmarket in 1779, and eight years thereafter to Exeter, where he became prominent, founding a successful business, which was greatly enlarged and extended in other cities by his sons and grandsons. Brewster, in his "Rambles," prints an interesting letter written by Theodore in his 93d year, and Bell, in his "History of Exeter," publishes a biographical sketch of him, in connection with the activities which he created. The "History of the Exeter, N. H., Baptist Society," states that, "a century ago the firm were hatmakers, a great industry at the time of Theodore Moses." He, Theodore, was a selectman of Exeter in 1830.

He m. at Stratham, Nov. 1789, Deborah Emery, who was born Nov. 22, 1769, and d. Oct. 20, 1846.

CHILDREN: Theodore Bland, b. Nov. 15, 1790, d. Apr. 7, 1871; John Folsom, b. Sept. 10, 1792, d. Dec. 24, 1877; Susan Thurston, b. Aug. 27, 1784, d. Aug. 3, 1850; Samuel Tenney, b. Jan. 20, 1798, d. Oct. 26, 1842; George Washington, b. Jan. 7, 1800, d. 1856-7; Charles C. P., b. May 17, 1802, d. 1883; William Pitt, b. Aug. 9, 1804, d. Apr. 2, 1863; Ann Ayers, b. Oct. 2, 1807, d. July 3, 1881; Abigail F., b. Feb. 11, 1810, d. Jan. 3, 1881; Elizabeth Mary, b. June 25, 1813, d. 1897 or '98; Mary Elizabeth, b. June 25, 1813, d. Aug. 24, 1891.

Elizabeth Mary, m. Elbridge G. Lane, of Exeter. *Children*: Ellen; Lucius; Deborah; Elbridge, Jr.

Mary Elizabeth, m. Jeremiah L. Merrill, of Exeter. *Child*: Joseph W.

483 THEODORE BLAND⁶ MOSES, son of THEODORE (482), resided at Somersworth and Great Falls, N. H., where he was Treasurer of the Great Falls Manuf. Co. He m. Nov. 15, 1814, Mary Smith, who was b. Nov. 18, 1792, d. Apr. 20, 1876.

CHILDREN: Hannah, b. Dec. 11, 1815, d. Sept. 15, 1883; Theodore Bland, Jr., b. Mar. 12, 1817, d. Apr. 6, 1893; Charles Smith, b. Apr. 25, 1819, d. July 25, 1834; Lucius Manlius, b. Apr. 21, 1822, d. Jan. 24, 1890; Thomas Gibbs, b. Feb. 8, 1825, d. Feb. 28, 1841; William Pitt,

b. Dec. 15, 1826, d. Sept. 15, 1905; Mary Burley; Horace Hardy, b. Feb. 17, 1831; Kirke White, b. Nov. 28, 1833; Annie Ayers.

Mary Burley, m. 1st, Howard Moses (a cousin); he d. about 1857-8, willing his property to his wife; m. 2d, Albert Hastings.

Annie Ayers, m. ——— Archibald.

484 THEODORE BLAND⁷ MOSES, son of THEODORE BLAND (483), resided at Clarendon Hills, Boston, Mass., was a civil engineer. He m. 1st, Mary Moody Brazier; m. 2d, June 27, 1844, Frances Lafayette Bouvé, daughter of Ephraim and Lydia (Cushing) Bouvé. She was b. Dec. 1822, d. Feb. 9, 1905.

CHILDREN: by 2d wife, Theodore Bland, b. Nov. 22, 1847; Lilla Bouvé; Charles Smith, b. Dec. 12, 1851.

Theodore Bland, m. ———.

Charles Smith, m. Mary Adelaide O'Brien.

485 LUCIUS MANLIUS⁷ MOSES, son of THEODORE BLAND (483), was a Captain for years in the merchant marine service, and died at Chicago, Ill.; m. 1st, Aug. 14, 1849, Mary Wingate Titcomb, b. May 14, 1825, d. Aug. 9, 1861; m. 2d, Adeline Gower.

CHILDREN: by 1st marriage, Lucia Gray; Thomas Gibbs, b. July 21, 1856; Frank Deming, b. Feb. 23, 1858; Illinois Mary; by 2d marriage, Kirke White; Walter Farrington.

Lucia Gray, m. Samuel P. Cook of Woonsocket, R. I.

Frank Deming, resides in Trenton, N. J.

Thomas Gibbs, resides in Chicago. *Children*: William Pitt, b. Sept. 7, 1881, and m. Elizabeth Martin; Mary Titcomb; Thomas Rupert, b. July 24, 1889.

486 HORACE HARDY⁷ MOSES, son of THEODORE BLAND (483), is a surveyor, and resides at Boston, Mass.; m. Cornelia Simmons.

CHILDREN: Alice; Clara; Cornelia; Mary.

487 WILLIAM PITT⁷ MOSES, son of THEODORE BLAND (483), was in the Civil War (Lieut. and Q. M. 9th N. H.) (see Moses Soldier List), resided at Berwick, Me., and Great Falls, N. H., where he succeeded his father in the Great Falls Manuf. Co.; m. Mar. 20, 1855, Fannie Blake of Somersworth, N. H.

488 KIRKE WHITE⁷ MOSES, son of THEODORE BLAND (483), was Lieut. 23d Me. Inf., Civil War. (See Soldier List.) Is a manufacturer at Lawrence, Mass.; m. 1st, Francis Abby Lewis; she d. Sept. 9, 1884; m. 2d, Emma Frances Lathrop.

CHILDREN: by 1st marriage, Genevieve; Kirke White, Jr., b. Mar. 18, 1859; Bertha Archibald; by 2d marriage, Frances Moses.

Kirke White, Jr., m. Lillian D. Hubbard; *Children*: Kirke Lewis, b. June 1, 1885.

489 CHARLES C. P.⁶ MOSES, son of THEODORE (482), was a manufacturer, and resided at Dover and Newmarket, N. H.; m. May 21, 1829, Hannah M. Wiswall.

CHILDREN: Howard; Sarah; Cornelia.

Howard, m. Mary Burley Moses, his cousin. He d. 1857-8, willing his property to his wife.

490 WILLIAM PITT⁶ MOSES, son of THEODORE (482), was a wool merchant and lived and died at Exeter; m. Nov. 14, 1839, Abigail K. Leavitt.

CHILDREN: Eugenia, b. about 1841, d. Aug. 10, 1890.

491 ABIGAIL F.⁶ MOSES, dau. of THEODORE (482), lived and died at Exeter; m. Luke Julian.

CHILDREN: Elizabeth; George N.

George N., was a Captain in the 13th N. H. Reg. during the Civil War. *Howard M. Moses*, son of the Rev. Theodore, of Harmony, Me., and later of Exeter, was a soldier in his second cousin's company.

Elizabeth, m. Col. Freeman Connor, one of the original Ellsworth Zouaves.

492 JOHN FOLSOM⁶ MOSES, son of THEODORE (482), lived and died at Exeter, N. H.; was a successful wool merchant; was a Sergeant in Capt. James Thom's Company, in the War of 1812; was a Representative in the State Legislature in 1849, 1850, 1851; a most devout religious man, devoted to the poor, the sick, and to criminals. The following summary, perpetuated in the form of a memorial tablet in the Baptist Church at Exeter, tells his life:

"In blessed memory of,

JOHN FOLSOM MOSES,

1792-1877.

Sixty-nine years a faithful member; Sixty-two years a deacon of the church; A founder of the Sunday School in Exeter, and for fifty years Superintendent in this parish. "

He m. 1st, Dec., 1815, Mary Smith Pearson, daughter of Major Edmond and Dorothy Swasey Pearson, b. June 10, 1790, d. Aug. 10, 1844; m. 2d, Aug. 24, 1847, Abigail Cleaveland Boyd, dau. of William and Ruth Shaw Boyd, b. Oct. 3, 1812, d. May 18, 1878

CHILDREN: by 1st marriage, James Coleman, b. Nov. 21, 1817, d. June 24, 1870, at Knoxville, Tenn.; Deborah Ann, b. Oct. 16, 1819; John Leese, b. May 9, 1822, d. Apr. 2, 1887; Dora Pearson, b. Aug., 1824; Samuel Dodge, b. Oct. 17, 1826, d. Dec. 18, 1873; Henry Clay, b. 1828, d. Sept. 19, 1900; Mary Jones, b. 1830; Isaac Dodge, b. 1832, died 1858, at Knoxville, Tenn.

CHILDREN: by 2d marriage, Charles Orne, b. May 5, 1849, d. June 14, 1882; Theodore William, b. Jan. 26, 1851; Joseph Walker, d. in infancy; Katherine Williams, b. Jan. 4, 1856.

Deborah Ann, m. Elijah Frank Rickee; *Children*: Susan; James; Mary Frances; Deborah Moses; John.

Dora Pearson, m. Joseph Walker; *Children*: Edward Walton; Lillie; Frank.

Mary Jones, m. Samuel Rickee; *Children*: Frank; Isaac; Henry; Mary; Charles.

493 JAMES COLEMAN⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN FOLSOM (492), was a merchant and lived and died at Knoxville, Tenn. He m. Susan Wells (Park) Baker, a widow, who d. Mar. 7, 1894.

CHILDREN: John Folsom, d. Nov. 7, 1857; Mary Jones; Frank Armstrong, b. June 19, 1845; Charles Howard, b. Oct. 2, 1847; Fannie Pearson; James Coleman, Jr., d. Sept. 3, 1852; William Everett, b. Mar. 3, 1853; Henry Leese, b. Nov. 1, 1855, d. Apr. 16, 1903.

Charles Howard, m. Bettie M. Brown; *Children*: Lina; Susie W.; Bettie O.

Fannie Pearson, m. Eberia Grainger of England.

Henry Leese, m. Lizzie Grant; *Children*: Frank Armstrong; Ethel.

494 JOHN LEESE⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN FOLSOM (492), lived and died at Knoxville, Tenn.; held the degree of A.B. (Waterville College), now Colby University; President of the Board of Trustees of the University of Tennessee, Knoxville; Treasurer of Knoxville and Kentucky R. R., now Southern R. R.; m. Jan. 14, 1847, Susan, dau. of John and Malinda (White) Williams, who d. July 3, 1877.

CHILDREN: John William, d. Dec. 23, 1877; Thomas Lanier, b. Dec. 13, 1849; Leese; Theodore (d. young); Edmund Pearson, b. July 24, 1857; James; Mary.

Leese, married, had one son.

Mary, m. a Mr. Branson.

495 SAMUEL DODGE⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN FOLSOM (492), was a Physician and Surgeon; A.B., Williams College; M.D., University of Virginia; was in the Civil War under General Lee; practiced medicine in Knoxville, where he died; m. 1st, Sally

Armstrong; m. 2d, Bettie Overton, dau. of A. J. and Betty Lewis Brown.

CHILDREN: Sally; Lewis Minor, b. June 21, 1870.

Lewis Minor, served in the Spanish War (Va. Reg.).

496 HENRY CLAY⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN FOLSOM (492), born and died at Exeter, N. H.; was a wool merchant with office at Boston; was trustee of Robinson Female Seminary at Exeter; Representative to State Legislature 1864-65; m. Lucy Ann, dau. of Ira B. and Elizabeth (Huntress) Hoitt.

CHILDREN: Ella; Lewis; Dora, b. about 1853, d. Mar. 25, 1881; Herbert Henry, b. Dec. 21, 1855.

Herbert Henry, m. Dec. 22, 1887, Katherine F., dau. of Alva and Mary (Gerrish) Wood. *Children*: Dora; Paul, b. Dec., 1893.

497 CHARLES ORNE⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN FOLSOM (492), was a wool merchant, and lived and died at Exeter, N. H.; was a Representative to the State Legislature in 1880; m. Harriet Naylor, dau. of John and Mary (Warren) Butler.

CHILDREN: John Edward, d.; Charles Orne, b. 1872, d. Mar. 10, 1893; Katherine.

498 THEODORE WILLIAM⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN FOLSOM (492), was educated at Phillips Exeter Academy, and Harvard University, where he was graduated with degree of A.B.; studied abroad at University in Vienna; is an Educator, has been much identified with music, both professionally and otherwise, in New York, and elsewhere. Resides at Norfolk, Conn.

499 FRANK ARMSTRONG⁸ MOSES, son of JAMES COLEMAN (484), was an Ensign of the 63d (Confederate) Tenn. Inf., was wounded at Drury's Bluff, Va., May 16, 1864, at which battle his regiment was confronted by the 13th N. H. Reg., in which regiment his cousin, George N. Julian (see 491), was a Captain. Resides at Knoxville, Tenn.; m. Oct. 20, 1870, Elizabeth M. Mitchell.

CHILDREN: James Coleman, b. June 20, 1871; Lida Mitchell (who m. Frank Atlee).

500 WILLIAM EVERETT⁸ MOSES, son of JAMES COLEMAN (492), was instructor of chemistry at the University of Tenn., resides at Knoxville, Tenn.; m. Annie M. Partin.

CHILDREN: Henry Maxwell; William Everett; Samuel Dodge; Margaret; Charles Howard.

Henry Maxwell, m. Beulah Montgomery. *Children*: Katherine.

501 WILLIAM EVERETT, JR.,⁹ MOSES, son of WILLIAM EVERETT (500), holds the degree of LL.B., University of Tenn.; and resides at Knoxville, Tenn.

502 THOMAS LANIER⁸ MOSES, son of JOHN LEESE (494); is Supt. of State School for Deaf Mutes, at Knoxville, Tenn.; m. 1st, Katie, dau. of Rev. Thomas C. and Delia Lottridge Teasdale; she d. Dec. 11, 1901; m. 2d, July 22, 1903, Jane Lee, dau. of John Graham and Annie (White) Lee.

CHILDREN by first marriage: Delia Lottridge; John Leese; Katie Love; by second marriage: Graham Lee.

503 EDMUND PEARSON⁸ MOSES, son of JOHN LEESE (494), is an educator; resides at Raleigh, N. C.; is Supt. of the Board of Education. Has published works on educational subjects; is a teacher, historian, A.B. and A.M., University of Tenn.; m. Carrie Emerson, dau. of Thomas and Mary (Atkinson) Dosser.

CHILDREN: Susan; Herbert; Carrie; Mary; Mildred; Edward; Elizabeth.

504 ABIATHAR⁵ MOSES, son of AARON, son of MARK (p. 111), had no son Sanborn as stated in Vol. 1.

CHILDREN: John; William, b. in Plymouth, N. H., 1808, d. Feb. 14, 1875; Isaac, b. either in Gilmanton or Plymouth, lived and died in Campton, N. H.; Olive, who m. her cousin, Nathaniel Moses (see p. 112).

505 WILLIAM⁶ MOSES, son of ABIATHAR (504), resided in Campton, N. H. He engaged in the freighting business, running several six horse teams from Boston to Plymouth, N. H.; and as the railroad crept slowly up the Merrimack Valley, continued his teams from the moving terminal, until, Plymouth reached, he extended his business to North Woodstock, N. H. He was a Representative of the town of Campton in the N. H. Legislature. He retired in 1865, and resided thereafter with his son, Thaddeus, at Meredith, N. H.; m. Abigail, dau. of William Keniston; she was b. Oct. 5, 1806.

CHILDREN: Stephen T., b. Oct. 27, 1832; Thaddeus Stillman, b. Jan. 28, 1835, d. at Meredith, Jan. 13, 1902; Robert S., b. Mar. 17, 1839; Lydia A., b. Apr. 17, 1840.

Stephen T., m. Orinda D. Bragdon; *Children*: Fannie, who m. Hiram Gordon and resides at Lowell, Mass.

506 THADDEUS STILLMAN⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM

(505); at the age of eighteen he started in the tin and stove business at Plymouth. In 1860 he removed to Meredith, N. H., continuing and greatly enlarging the business. He held offices in Meredith as follows: Chairman Board of Selectmen, 1870-71; Town Treasurer, ten years; Member Board of Education, four years; Representative in the Legislature, 1878-9; Member Convention to revise the State Constitution in 1876; State Senator, 1888-9; he was for many years a Deacon of the First Baptist Church; he m. Feb. 22, 1862, Emily S., dau. of Aaron Currier of Plymouth.

CHILDREN: William Hammond, b. Sept. 3, 1863; Geneva Ardella, b. Mar. 12, 1867; Chester Stillman, b. Mar. 15, 1872; Mina Maud, b. Oct. 14, 1881.

507 WILLIAM HAMMOND^S MOSES, son of THADDEUS STILLMAN (506), was for several years in business with his father; was Town Treasurer of Meredith for one year, and Chairman of the Board of Education for several years. In 1890 he started in the woolen business at Tilton, N. H., and is now President and Treasurer of the Tilton Mills, manufacturers of fancy cassimeres, tweeds, cheviots, and dress goods. He is also President and Treas. of the Tilton Electric Co.; Treas. of the Aqueduct Co.; Director in the Manchester, N. H., National Bank; and in the Concord and Montreal R. R.; is Trustee of the Lona Savings Bank of Tilton; of the Park Cemetery Assn., and of the Tilton Seminary. He is also a Member of the Democratic State Committee of N. H. He m. June 11, 1890, Mabel T., dau. of Alpha J. Pillsbury.

CHILDREN: Hazel Pillsbury, b. Oct. 2, 1893; Marjorie, b. May 22, 1897.

508 GENEVA ARDELLA^S MOSES, dau. of THADDEUS STILLMAN (506), m. Oct. 19, 1889, Frederick L. Hawkins, M.D. They reside at Meredith.

CHILDREN: Helen Emily, b. Mar. 5, 1891; Ruth Charlotte, b. Sept. 9, 1893; Marguerite, b. July 22, 1896; Frederick Lewis, b. Aug. 14, 1898, d. Apr. 14, 1900.

509 ROBERT S.⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (505), resides at Meredith, N. H.; m. Sept. 1867, Sarah F. Mills.

CHILDREN: Hattie E., b. July 5, 1868; Flora B., b. Oct. 4, 1873; Millie M., b. Jan. 30, 1883.

510 LYDIA A.⁷ MOSES, dau. of WILLIAM (505), m. Apr. 17, 1867, William R. Kimball, and resides at Plymouth, N. H.

CHILDREN: Edith A., b. Oct. 8, 1869; Addie O., b. July 9, 1871; William A., b. July 14, 1876.

511 EDWARD⁷ MOSES, son of LEVI (p. 107); particulars concerning him and his descendants have been furnished writer by Mrs. Lucy J. Moses of Brooklyn, N. Y. He was b. Oct. 27, 1813, d. May 18, 1864, entered Navy in 1861, as Acting Master, was in command of the Ship "*Fernandina*" at the time of his death. He m. Sept. 25, 1844, Elizabeth A. Mills, in New York City.

CHILDREN: Augusta M., b. July 28, 1845; Edward Frost, b. Jan. 25, 1847, d. at Fall Brook, Cal., Sept. 3, 1893; Harry Wolf, b. Jan. 8, 1849, d. Dec. 30, 1869; Sarah Elizabeth, b. Mar. 12, 1851.

Augusta M., m. Willard Arnaud, of Boston, Mass.

Harry Wolf, was drowned with all on board the Ship "*Santee*," at Skipperen Bay, South coast of Ireland.

Sarah Elizabeth, m. James Hillis, New York City.

512 EDWARD FROST⁸ MOSES, son of EDWARD (511), was an architect and building contractor of Portsmouth, N. H.; m. July 6, 1871, Lucy Jean Fish.

CHILDREN: Mabel Gertrude, b. Nov. 9, 1872, (now Mrs. W. G. Gove of Brooklyn, N. Y.); Frances L., b. Dec. 20, 1878, d. Feb. 17, 1880.

513 ISABEL⁷ MOSES, dau. of DAVID BOYNTON MOSES (page 113), m. Duplessis M. Helm, who d. Dec. 30, 1889. She now resides at Ossining, formerly Sing Sing, N. Y.

CHILDREN: David Boynton, b. Aug. 21, 1872; Jeanette I., b. Apr. 5, 1876; Florence A., b. Aug. 5, 1878; William Lloyd, b. Nov. 19, 1887.

514 JOSEPH⁵ MOSES, son of SAMUEL (404). The parentage of Joseph is conclusively proved: William Moses, born 1835, of Tracy, Minn., gives Samuel as the father of Joseph: Joseph Moses of Northfield, Minn., states concerning his grandfather: "There was a Theodore Moses, hatter, at Exeter, N. H., a brother of Joseph, who was also a hatter, and who was one of the first settlers of Harmony, Me. His wife named the town of Harmony on account of the peace and harmony in it." The brothers, Theodore of Exeter and Joseph of Harmony, both found their wives in Stratham, N. H.; the Rev. Theodore, son of Joseph, spent the close of his life in Exeter, near his uncle Theodore, and the relationship was acknowledged. Fortunately most desirable data as to the fam-

ily of Joseph has been furnished from the Town Records of Harmony, Me.: Joseph Moses was b. in Portsmouth, N. H., April 17, 1776; Martha Moses, wife of Joseph Moses, was b. in Stratham, N. H., Jan. 4, 1775.

CHILDREN: Joseph and Benjamin d. at birth, Dec., 1800; John Wiggin, b. Feb. 20, 1802; Joseph, b. Apr. 16, 1804; Nancy, b. Jan. 30, 1806; Martha Jane, b. June 30, 1808; Benjamin Shepard, b. Sept. 14, 1810, d. Dec. 28, 1903; Theodore, b. Nov. 18, 1812; Arvilla and Lavina (twins), b. Nov. 21, 1814; Arvilla d. Apr. 7, 1836; Samuel Newell, b. Feb. 11, 1817, d. Dec. 27, 1821.

515 BENJAMIN SHEPHERD⁶ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (514), resided in Wellington, Me., Guilford, Me., Monson, Me., and Tracy, Minn.; m. Dec. 15, 1833, Sarah Herring, b. at Guilford, Me., July 6, 1811, d. Nov. 18, 1901.

CHILDREN: William Shepherd, b. July 8, 1835; Marilla, b. Sept. 23, 1836, d. Jan. 20, 1905; Webster W., b. Oct. 9, 1838; Leonard H., b. Mar. 27, 1840, d. at Fayette, Wis., Jan. 12, 1864; Maria L., b. Dec. 10, 1841; James G. B., b. Nov. 2, 1843; Charles T., b. Aug. 5, 1846; Lucy E., b. Aug. 17, 1847, d. Dec. 26, 1895; Hiram Stacey, b. May 27, 1851.

Maria L., m. Sept. 2, 1863, Edwin R. Harkness; *Children*: Amelia, b. June 18, 1864, at Zumbretta, Minn., m. James M. Clark.

516 WILLIAM SHEPHERD⁷ MOSES, son of BENJAMIN SHEPHERD (515) was a soldier in the Civil War in Minn. Reg.; resided at Deerfield, Minn.; m. 1st, Nov. 22, 1866, Mary E. Chapin, she died at Morristown, Minn., May 7, 1877; m. 2d, Nov. 22, 1877, Anna E. Evans.

CHILDREN: Webster C., b. Aug. 9, 1867; Flora, b. Nov. 17, 1868, d. Jan. 4, 1897; Minnie, b. June 17, 1870, d. June 12, 1881; Edward, b. Jan. 12, 1872, d. June 12, 1881; Abbie, b. Jan. 31, 1874; Jasper, b. June 11, 1875, d. June 9, 1881; Mary, b. Apr. 17, 1877, d. Sept. 22, 1877.

Webster C., m. Nov. 17, 1896, Dora Christenson; *Children*: Homer A. Moses, b. Sept. 13, 1902.

Abbie, m. June 26, 1901, William Whisler of Williams, Iowa; *Children*: Hazel, b. July 20, 1902; William Moses, b. Feb. 12, 1904; Blanche, b. July 16, 1905.

517 MARILLA⁸ MOSES, dau. of WILLIAM SHEPHERD (516), m. Sept. 15, 1857, George Sook of Deerfield and Rockford, Minn.

CHILDREN: Sarah M., b. Nov. 5, 1861, d. Oct. 4, 1864; Della M., b. Sept. 16, 1863, d. Apr. 19, 1896; Emery S., b. Apr. 4, 1867; George Webster, b. Apr. 26, 1869, Alvin M., b. Dec. 23, 1871, d. Apr. 9, 1897; Robert H., b. July 29, 1873, d. May 8, 1875.

Della M., m. May 31, 1894, Charles M. Nowland; *Children*: Rosalia M., b. Jan. 15, 1895; Adelbert M., b. Mar. 24, 1896; Pearl, b. Mar. 24, 1896, d. Apr. 19, 1896; Sarah V., b. Nov. 11, 1900; Henry Clay, b. May 6, 1904.

518 WEBSTER W.⁸ MOSES, son of WILLIAM SHEPHERD (516), was a soldier in the Civil War, enlisted in Ill. Reg., but his Co. was a part of famous Kansas "Jayhawkers" Reg.; resided at Bureau, Ill., Rochester, Minn., and Tracy, Minn.; m. Mar. 19, 1865, Nancy Mowry.

CHILDREN: Edwin Ralph, b. Sept. 26, 1866, d. Sept. 29, 1866; Eugene Willfred, b. Oct. 10, 1867; Amelia Lois, b. Dec. 9, 1869, d. May 29, 1880; Jessie Mae, b. Nov. 5, 1875; Robert Shepherd, b. Apr. 16, 1878, d. June 1, 1880; Webster Lloyd, b. Feb. 11, 1881; Francis Willard, b. Sept. 4, 1890.

Jessie Mae, m. Sept. 7, 1897, M. G. R. Donaldson; *Children*: Dale Moses, b. Oct. 4, 1899; Mary Doris, b. Jan. 30, 1901; Ruby Mae, b. Dec. 13, 1902; Lawren Russell, b. May 13, 1903; Jessie Rosamond, b. Feb. 24, 1906.

519 EUGENE WILFRED⁹ MOSES, son of WEBSTER W. (518), resided in Windom, Slayton, and Tracy, Minn.; m. Sept. 17, 1889, Edith E. Greenfield.

CHILDREN: Lois Edith, b. Sept. 23, 1890; Mildred Jeanette, b. Mar. 27, 1893; Grace, b. Aug. 23, 1895; Clarence Eugene, b. Mar. 20, 1897; Blanche Vivian, b. May 27, 1901; Robert, b. Dec. 29, 1902, d. Jan. 18, 1904.

520 WEBSTER LLOYD⁹ MOSES, son of WEBSTER W. (518), resides at Tracy, Minn.; m. June 29, 1904, Lucile May Ingham.

CHILDREN: Gerald Eugene, b. Dec. 22, 1905.

521 LEONARD HATHAWAY⁸ MOSES, son of WILLIAM SHEPHERD (576), is now living at Northfield, Minn. He was a soldier of the 37th Wis. Inf. in 1864, serving fourteen months until the close of the War. His college course interrupted, he later took part of the course at Wheaton College and a two-years' course at Seabury Divinity School. For twenty-five years he was pastor at various Congregational Churches in Minn. and Ill. His insistence sent all of his children to Carleton College in Minnesota, where all but two graduated. He m. 1st, Mar., 1862, Almeda Cook, who d. Jan. 12, 1864; m. 2d, Oct. 29, 1865, Urena J. Denison.

CHILDREN: Lura M., b. June 10, 1863, d. Jan. 10, 1894;

Albert Curtiss, b. Faribault, Minn., Sept. 23, 1866; Lurton D., b. Apr. 7, 1870, d. Aug. 10, 1899; Nina Leona, b. Faribault, Dec. 7, 1874; Elva Urena, b. Rose Creek, Minn., Mar. 4, 1880; Elliott Leonard, b. Mar. 4, 1880.

Lura M., left Carleton College before graduation, and m. Nov. 30, 1889, George W. Brown. *Children*: Harold P., b. Jan. 12, 1893, at Villard, Minn.

522 ALBERT CURTISS⁹ MOSES, son of Rev. LEONARD HATHAWAY (521), graduated 1889, A.B. from Carleton College, Northfield, Minn., and in 1892, B.A. from the Chicago Theological Seminary, his alma mater the same year conferring on him the degree of Master of Arts. He is life president of his Seminary Class. Between 1892 and 1903 he filled the pastorates of Congregational Churches at Shopiere, Wis., Byron, Ill., and Harvey, Ill., and the latter year he entered Yale University, devoting one year to the study of sociology and the modern labor movement. While at Yale he acquired the degree of M.A. In 1894 he became the pastor of the Green Street Congregational Church, Chicago, Ill. He m. Dec. 23, 1891, Julia E. Kellogg, b. at Minerva, N. Y.

523 LURTON D.⁹ MOSES, son of Rev. LEONARD HATHAWAY (521), left Carleton College at the close of the junior year to enter business. He m. Oct. 28, 1891, Adele M. Downing.

CHILDREN: Laila Floris, b. June 1, 1892; Curtis, b. May 8, 1895; Helen Leona, b. at Northfield, Minn., July 12, 1898.

524 NINA L.⁹ MOSES, dau. of Rev. LEONARD HATHAWAY (521), graduated at Carleton College; m. June 14, 1900, Marion Leroy Burton; for three years Principal of Windom Institute, Montevideo, Minn.; is (1906), completing his term at the Yale Divinity School.

CHILDREN: Theodosia, b. Aug. 4, 1901; Paul Leonard, b. Nov. 1, 1905

525 ELVA URENA⁹ MOSES, dau. of Rev. LEONARD HATHAWAY (521), graduated at Carleton College; m. Aug. 18, 1904, Howard W. Brubaker, who holds the degree of Ph.D. of the University of Penn. and is now a professor in the Whitman College, Walla Walla, Wash.

CHILDREN: Leonard H., b. Dec. 20, 1905.

526 ELLIOT LEONARD⁹ MOSES, son of Rev. LEONARD HATHAWAY (521), is a graduate of Carleton College, and of Hartford, Conn., Seminary; he is pastor of the Middleton, Mass.,

Cong. Church; m. Aug. 1, 1906, at Medford, Mass., Harriet Norma Roberts.

527 JAMES G. B.⁷ MOSES, son of BENJAMIN SHEPHERD (515), was a soldier in the Civil War, in a Minn. Reg.; has resided at Owatonna, and Jackson, Minn.; m. Nov. 7, 1871, Lavinia H. Martin.

CHILDREN: Bertrand A., b. Mar. 14, 1874; Gertrude M., b. Jan. 18, 1876; Millie M., b. Dec. 25, 1878; Ernest B., b. Jan. 25, 1881; Cora L., b. Nov. 19, 1885; Roy R., b. Oct. 18, 1889; Gaylord M., b. Aug. 24, 1896

Gertrude M., m. May 30, 1895, Arthur E. Greenfield; *Children*: Gerald, b. June, 1897; Mildred, b. Jan. 4, 1904.

Millie M., m. Mar. 30, 1900, Peter Thomson; *Children*: Roy, b. Feb. 8, 1901; Earl, b. Apr. 4, 1903

Cora L., m. July 16, 1902, William Plum; *Children*: Bannon, b. Feb. 3, 1903; Alva, b. Oct. 13, 1904.

Ernest B., m. Jan. 8, 1902, Bertha R. Erickson; *Children*: Lillian, b. Dec. 21, 1902.

Bertrand A., of Fairmount and Jackson, Minn., m. Oct. 9, 1894, Ada E. Thompson. *Children*: Howard L., b. Feb. 22, 1896; Hazel L. E., b. Sept. 1, 1897.

528 CHARLES TORREY⁷ MOSES, son of BENJAMIN SHEPHERD (515), was a soldier in the Civil War in Minn. Reg.; resided at Warsaw, Minn., and Jonesboro, Ind.; m. 1st, Nov. 26, 1872, Esther Durham; m. 2d, May 1, 1890, Susie Spencer.

CHILDREN: Edith, b. Feb. 3, 1874; Walter, b. Oct. 12, 1875; Mattie L., b. Sept. 18, 1877; Hazel Ella, b. Apr. 22, 1893, d. June 4, 1893.

529 LUCY E.⁷ MOSES, dau. of BENJAMIN SHEPHERD (515), m. Nov. 29, 1868, John M. Wardell, of Faribault, and Tracy, Minn.

CHILDREN: William John, b. June 19, 1870, d. Dec. 20, 1877; Frederick J., b. Dec. 19, 1871, d. Mar., 1881; Samuel Truman, b. Feb. 8, 1873; Ezra Steele, b. Aug. 29, 1874; Florence, b. Sept. 25, 1876; John M., b. June 25, 1880; Eva Bessie, b. Dec. 17, 1883.

530 HIRAM STACY⁷ MOSES, son of BENJAMIN SHEPHERD (515), resided at Tracy, Minn., m. Sept. 30, 1874, Alice E. Youngs.

CHILDREN: Hiram C., b. Dec. 14, 1878, d. Mar. 27, 1880; Mabel Grace, b. June 2, 1882; Minnie Mae, b. Mar. 23, 1887.

Mabel Grace, m. Oct. 1904, John Hopping.

Minnie Mae, m. Aug. 30, 1905, Albert Johnson.

531 THEODORE⁶ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (514), was a Free Will Baptist minister; removed from Harmony, Me., and officiated

at different towns in New Hampshire, residing finally at Exeter, N. H., the home of his Uncle Theodore. He m. (Vital Records of N. H.), Jan. 19, 1840, Abigail G. Colcord of Exeter. As a widow, she was for many years a member of the Baptist Church of Exeter, and it appears probable that the Rev. Theodore died there.

CHILDREN: Howard M., b. 1841, at Harmony, Me.; Theodore; Mary.

Howard M., was a soldier in the Civil War in the Company of his second cousin, Capt. George N. Julian, of Exeter (see Moses Soldier List).

W. E. Moses, of Northfield, Minn., reports that *Howard* and his brother, *Theodore*, were lately living about nine miles from Minneapolis, Minn.

Mary, m. and resided at Malden, Mass.

532 JOSEPH⁶ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (514), d. in Maine; m. —.

CHILDREN: Elias, b. Apr. 3, 1828, d. in California, 1898; Henry, b. 1836; Joseph, b. Mar. 14, 1833; Martha, b. 1842; Mary Elizabeth, b. 1846, d. 1889.

Elias, was a very successful banker of Minneapolis, Minn., and also was largely interested in lumbering. He had three children; all dead; m. Lydia Cobb; one son, Herbert, b. 1859, d. 1865.

Henry, lives in Pasadena, California; m. 1869, Martha Balch. *Children*: Helen; Maud.

Martha, lives in California; m. Royal Plummer in 1870.

Mary Elizabeth, m. W. Neil in 1866, and resided in California.

533 JOSEPH⁷ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (532), resided at Northfield, Minn.; is a lumberman; m. 1858 at Shelbyville, Ill., Mary Tolly.

CHILDREN: John Henry, b. Apr. 10, 1857; d. Dec. 14, 1876; William Elias, b. Jan. 15, 1860; Edward B., b. 1863, d. 1865; Royal H., b. 1883; Joseph, b. 1888.

Royal H., is a graduate of Carleton College, Minn.: m. 1906, Daisy Kelly.

534 WILLIAM ELIAS⁸ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (533), is a lumberman and merchant at Northfield, Minn.; m. Mar. 12, 1890, Elizabeth Gress.

CHILDREN: Herbert W., b. Dec. 15, 1890; Donald F., b. Mar. 12, 1894; Mary Elizabeth, b. Oct. 14, 1898.

535 JOHN WIGGIN⁶ MOSES, son of JOSEPH (514), resided at Wellington, Me., m. Sarah, dau. of Ichabod Goodwin. She was b. Sept. 3, 1803, d. at Stetson, Me., Jan. 19, 1864. The names of

children come from different sources. There may not be as many but all are given.

CHILDREN: John W., Jr., b. in Harmony, Me., 1828, d. 1891; Cyrus, b. 1830, d. 1899; Colby, b. 1836; Newell, b. 1838; Joel, b. 1837, d. 1898; Freeman, b. 1840; Bradford; Oliver; Elvira; Sarah.

Newell, resides in Hutchinson, Minn.

Bradford, has three daughters.

Oliver, resides in Wellington, Me., on the old homestead.

Freeman, resides in Athens, Me.

Joel, m. Julia, dau. of Joseph Parsons, of Marshfield, Mass.

536 COLBY⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN WIGGIN (535), is a hotel keeper at Minneapolis.

CHILDREN: Elmer, b. 1851 (resides at Minneapolis). Sadie, b. 1868 (m. to Harry Leigh).

537 CYRUS⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN WIGGIN (535), was a contractor, Minneapolis.

CHILDREN: Flora, b. 1860; Della, b. 1868 (now Mrs. Williams); Grace, b. 1870.

538 JOHN W.⁷ MOSES, son of JOHN WIGGIN (535), resided in Corrunna, Me.

CHILDREN: Addie, b. 1860; Isa John, b. 1864.

Addie, m. Frank Folsom, of Anoka, Minn. *Children*: Chester; Lillian.

539 ISA JOHN⁸ MOSES, is a hotel keeper at Herman, Minn., m. June 15, 1885, — .

CHILDREN: Berenice Chester, b. May 13, 1886; George Freeman, b. Mar. 12, 1888; Joyce R., b. Jan. 3, 1891; Addie R., b. Oct. 31, 1895.

ADDITIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

PAGE 105. MARTHA⁴ MOSES, m. 1st, Daniel Lang of Portsmouth:

CHILDREN: Daniel; Moses; Catherine; Martha; Sarah. For 2d marriage see p. 105.

PAGE 106. LEONARD⁷ MOSES, m. May 28, 1837, Caroline Frost.

PAGE 106. AARON⁷ MOSES. (son of AARON.) m. Sept. 29, 1831, Jane Frost.

PAGE 106. ELVIRA⁷ MOSES, m. Mar. 30, 1856, Nathaniel Pond of Wakefield, N. H.

PAGE 106. SAMUEL W.⁷ MOSES, d. June 16, 1882.

PAGE 106. MARTHA J.⁷ MOSES, d. Oct. 20, 1890.

PAGE 106. JAMES⁷ MOSES, son of JAMES, d. Apr. 4, 1887.

- PAGE 106. WILLIAM⁷ MOSES, d. Jan. 11, 1892.
- PAGE 107. ANGELIA STREETER⁷ MOSES, m. Jan. 4, 1830, Benjamin Carr of Salem, Mass.
- PAGE 110. SALLIE T. COCHRAN, d. Sept. 24, 1901.
- PAGE 110. ELIZABETH (SHERBURNE) MOSES, d. Nov. 3, 1826.
- PAGE 110. BETSEY S. MOSES, d. April 28, 1869.
- PAGE 110. SARAH MOSES, d. April 1771.
- PAGE 110. BETSEY (CATE) MOSES, d. Aug. 29, 1848.
- PAGE 110. ELIJAH MOSES, d. Jan. 1829, at Epsom, N. H.
- PAGE 111. BETSEY⁵ MOSES. In list of children, insert comma after Sarah, to read Sarah, *and* Jane.
- PAGE 111. MARY⁵ MOSES, dau. of JAMES, m. James (not John) Morrison.
- PAGE 111. AARON⁶ MOSES, (son of AARON,) went to Vermont.
- PAGE 112. DAVID BOYNTON⁶ MOSES, d. Sept. 17, 1893.
- PAGE 112. WILLIAM⁶ MOSES, d. Feb. 24, 1896, at Brooklyn, N. Y.
- PAGE 113. HIRAM W.⁶ MOSES, d. Dec. 22, 1893; had a son George W. Moses, b. Feb. 21, 1836, d. Jan. 21, 1841.
- PAGE 113. ISADORA⁸ MOSES, m. 1st, Alvah S. Rand, Oct. 4, 1883; m. 2d, Walter L. Clough, Jan. 12, 1895.
- PAGE 113. WILLIAM WARREN⁸ MOSES, m. July 4, 1898.
- PAGE 113. SUSAN RANLET⁸ MOSES, b. Feb. 2, 1878, m. July 23, 1902, John W. Pearl, of Worcester, Mass.

The Scarborough Maine group of the Moses Family which follows has been compiled by Howard N. Moses, M.D. of Salina, Kansas, to whom I am indebted for his great interest in this section of the book.

600 GEORGE⁴ MOSES, son of JOSIAH (402), was the founder of the Maine or Scarborough group of the family, and the discovery by Mr. J. M. Moses of the deed records, which prove it, adds more than one hundred years of American lineage to all of the said group. Records of deeds Vols. 30, 39, 40, 49, and 64 recite that: "Josiah Moses, tanner, wife Abigail, and George Moses, cordwainer," owned two small lots on Islington Creek, Portsmouth. They mortgage and redeem these lots. George finally owning one of them. On Oct. 4, 1754, "George Moses of Scarborough, York Co., Mass., cordwainer, and wife Frances," convey the other lot and the house in which Josiah then lived. George Moses removed from Portsmouth and

settled on a farm owned by Joseph Prout on Scottow's Hill, Scarborough, Maine (then Mass.), in 1754. Scottow's Hill was a land mark and was used in the early surveys, it is but a short distance from the sea, and from the site of the original Moses' home, vessels may be seen passing to and from the harbor.

CHILDREN: In the North Parish records of *Portsmouth* are found the following baptismal dates (not birth dates). It is presumed that children were baptized at ages to suit the convenience of parents. The records read as follows: "Mar. 22, 1747, bap. George son of George; On Apr. 16, 1749, bap. child of George; On Feb. 3, 1750-51, bap. Ann, dau. of George; On July 12, 1752 or 3, bap. a child of George; On Oct. 15, 1775, bap. Nathaniel, son of George. "At *Scarborough*, the record of George's children has been handed down as: Mary; Sarah; George; Anna; Katherine; Daniel (Dunstan, Scar. Ch. Rec.), bap. June 30, 1754, d. Feb. 8, 1824; Josiah, bap. (Dunstan Ch. Rec.), June 27, 1756, d. May 19, 1839; Nathaniel, b. Oct. 13, 1758, d. about 1840. (An error of a year in birth dates, or the duplication of the name of a dead child is not unusual in old records.)

From Second Cong. Ch. Rec., Scarborough, (among others) find:

Mary, m. Mar. 12, 1767, Thomas Babb.

Sarah, m. Sept. 28, 1769, Samuel Waterhouse.

Anna, m. Jan. 20, 1774, James Harmon.

Katherine, m. July 6, 1777, John Milliken.

601 GEORGE⁵ MOSES, son of GEORGE (600), Private in Revolution (see Moses Soldier Record). He m. (2d Cong. Ch., Scar.) Aug. 27, 1772, Anna Harmon.

CHILDREN: William (Bible Rec.), b. Dec. 29, 1772, d. Sept. 29, 1829; John (Dunstan Ch. Rec.), bap. Dec. 9, 1787; Anne; Abigail; Aphia; Josiah, d. young; (Dunstan Ch. Rec.) says a dau. Nabby, bap. Dec. 7, 1788.

Anna, m. (1st) David Fenderson; (2d) — Moulton.

Abigail, m. Jacob Whitney.

Aphia, m. May 6, 1817, Phineas Rice.

602 DANIEL⁵ MOSES, son of GEORGE (600), Sergeant in Revolution, (see Moses Soldier Record). He m. (2d Cong. Ch., Scar.) Jan. 23, 1777, Lydia Coolbroth (she bap. Apr. 12, 1777). Resided Windham, Maine.

CHILDREN: (Births from Scar. Town Rec.), Daniel, b. Sept. 29, 1777; Sarah, b. Oct. 25, 1780; Lorane, b. July 23, 1782, d. Sept. 11, 1839; James, b. July 21, 1785; Abigail, b. Jan. 10, 1787; Martha, b. Mar. 5, 1789, d. about 1875; James, b. Mar. 17, 1791; Elizabeth, b. Feb. 28, 1793; Lavina, b. Sept. 1, 1795; Eunice, b. Nov. 17, 1798.

Lorane, m. Aug. 28, 1808, Nathaniel Libby, (he d. Apr. 22, 1826) of

Scarborough as his 2d wife. *Children:* Edward; Freeman; Mary; David; Sally; Ansel.

Martha, m. John Libby, (he b. Nov. 7, 1791, d. June 1842,) his third wife. *CHILDREN:* Edmund; Abigail.

603 JOSIAH⁵ MOSES son of **GEORGE (600)**, Private in Revolution (see Moses Soldier Record). He m. (1st), (1st. Cong. Ch. Rec.) July 1, 1779, Sarah Ringe; (2d) Oct. 4, 1787, Elizabeth (Harmon) Libby, wid. of Daniel Libby of Scarborough, (she b. 1759, d. Dec. 18, 1835). Resided Standish, Maine.

CHILDREN: Sarah, b. Sept. 13, 1788; Daniel, d. Aug., 1828; Josiah, b. Aug., 1799, d. Feb. 22, 1860; William, d. July 19, 1828; Mehitabel, d. May 9, 1861.

Sarah, m. Deacon William Cummings (he b. June 20, 1777). *Children:* Esther; Catharine; Simon; Lucy; Abbie, Esther; Moses.

Mehitable, m. May 22, 1823, Joseph Libby (he b. 1795). *Children:* Marshall; Sarah; William; Jane; Mary; Martha.

Daniel and William met death by an explosion in a powder mill at Gambo. Daniel made an effort to save his brother, received injuries which resulted in his death several weeks later.

604 NATHANIEL⁵ MOSES, son of **GEORGE (600)**, Private in Revolution (see Moses Soldier Record). A local antiquarian writes: "Uncle Nat" lived to be very old and he used to amuse the old timers with descriptions of his share in the unfortunate Bagaduce (Penobscot, 1779) expedition, how they swam the rivers and slept in the trees to save themselves from being eaten by the bears and wolves. He m. (2d Cong. Ch. Rec.) Nov. 28, 1782, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward Milliken (she b. Sept. 10, 1766, d. Feb. 19, 1863), she was a sister of Ann who m. William (605). Resided in Scarborough on Scottow's Hill.

CHILDREN: (Births from Scar. Town Rec.) Rebecca, b. Dec. 19, 1783; Sally, b. Dec. 29, 1785, d. about 1864; Benjamin, b. Jan. 16, 1788; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 16, 1789, d. about 1874; Silas, b. Jan. 16, 1792; Rufus, b. June 28, 1795, d. Feb. 8, 1893; Hannah, b. Aug. 11, 1798; William Vaughan, b. Jan. 30, 1801, d. Dec. 15, 1878; Oliver, b. May 12, 1803, d. Feb. 11, 1882; Phebe, b. Jan. 25, 1807; Ebenezer, b. Aug. 10, 1809, d. Feb., 1879.

Rebecca, m. — Fickett.

Sally, m. Simeon Nash.

Elizabeth, m. John Strout.

Hannah, m. — Nash, Raymond, Maine.

Phebe, m. — Nash, Raymond, Maine.

605 WILLIAM⁶ MOSES, son of **GEORGE (601)**, resided Scar-

borough and Buxton, Maine, removed to Eaton, N. H., 1822. He m. Jan. 31, 1796, Anne Milliken, (she b. Dec. 31, 1774, d. July 30, 1856,) she later m. Samuel Berry, Buxton, Me.

CHILDREN (Bible): Cyrus, b. Sept. 2, 1796, d. Feb. 11, 1885; Abraham, b. Dec. 6, 1798, d. Oct. 27, 1800; Frances, b. Jan. 24, 1801, d. June 13, 1870; William, b. June 14, 1804, d. Aug. 7, 1880; George, b. Nov. 4, 1806, d. June 30, 1899; Mary Fenderson, b. May 10, 1809, d. Sept. 12, 1901; Horace, b. Aug. 17, 1811, d. Apr. 26, 1880; Edward, b. Feb. 9, 1814, d. Nov. 29, 1905; Eliza Ann, b. Jan. 30, 1817, d. Mar. 26, 1902.

Frances, m. about 1820, 1st, Tristram Ayer, Saco, Me. (he b. Feb. 19, 1799, d. about 1864); 2d, Samuel Came, Buxton, Me. (he b. Feb. 15, 1798, d. Mar. 29, 1870). *Children*: Mary A.; William; Sarah E.; John L.; Maria G.; Lyman G.; Frances J.; Charles H.

Mary Fenderson, m. 1st, James Huntress, Ellingham, N. H.; 2d, 1860; Nathaniel Cross Thurston, Freedom, N. H. (he b. May 16, 1820, d. Nov. 26, 1875).

Eliza Ann, m. William Berry, Buxton, Me. (he son of Samuel Berry who m. as his last wife Mrs. Ann Milliken Moses). *Children*: Edward; Orrin Mansel; Freedom; Frederick; Jenny.

606 JOHN⁶ MOSES, son of GEORGE (601), lived on the old homestead Scarborough. He m. Aug. 20, 1809, Olive (Harmon) Milliken (she d. July 7, 1872).

CHILDREN: Ann, b. Dec. 17, 1810, d. Mar. 31, 1826; Alice, b. Dec. 17, 1810, d. Feb. 24, 1816; Bethsheba, b. Feb., 1813; Miranda, b. Mar. 20, 1820, d. Dec. 1, 1832.

Bethsheba, m. David Meserve, lived on homestead.

607 CYRUS⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (606), farmer and shoemaker, resided at Eaton, Freedom, N. H., Parsonsfield, Saco, and Standish, Maine. He m. Mar. 20, 1819, Eunice Underwood (she b. Apr. 2, 1798, d. June 23, 1891).

CHILDREN: Martha J., b. Jan. 22, 1820, d. Feb., 1905; Abram, b. Mar. 24, 1821, d. Sept. 2, 1905; Tryphena, b. Dec. 9, 1823, d. Dec. 19, 1862; David W., b. Dec. 18, 1824, d. infancy-cholera; John, b. May 7, 1826, d. young; Thomas Gannett, b. Mar. 7, 1829; William C., b. Mar. 20, 1831; Eliza Ann, b. Nov. 18, 1832, d. Aug. 20, 1887; Alonzo, b. Feb. 5, 1836.

Martha J., m. Dec. 10, 1842, James Benson, Parsonsfield, Me. Resided Wakefield, N. H.

Tryphena, m. 1850, Maj. Josiah Libby (he b. Oct. 17, 1825). *Children*: Alphanzo; Nettie; Mary; Clarence; William D.

Eliza Ann, m. May 1, 1853, John H. Larkin, Bangor, Me. Resided Limington, Maine.

608 WILLIAM⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (605), farmer, lived on old Berry farm, Beech Ridge, Scarborough. He was always known as "Captain Moses," having held that position and later Colonel in the Maine State Militia. He m. 1st, Mary L. Berry (she b. 1807, d. Nov. 26, 1829); 2d, June 1st, 1831, Adeline, dau. of Daniel Harmon, Scarborough (she b. 1804, d. Oct. 13, 1841); 3d, July 31, 1843, Ann Berry, sister of Mary the first wife (she b. 1817, d. Mar. 10, 1876).

CHILDREN: Joseph Almond, b. Dec. 10, 1828, d. Sept. 13, 1882; John Francis, b. Mar. 27, 1832, d. Sept. 20, 1899; Mary Berry, b. Oct. 27, 1835, d. Aug. 13, 1890; William Austin, b. Apr. 10, 1838, d. Jan. 22, 1884; Horace Wilson, b. Oct. 15, 1839.

Mary Berry, m. Mar. 10, 1862, Frank Wilson Butler, North Scarborough, Me. *Children*: George W.; Annie L.; William F.; Rose H.; Horace F.; Eugene B.; Perley C.

609 GEORGE⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (605), farmer, lived at Freedom, N. H. To Uncle George, the compiler owes much of the early family history. His father's Bible records, in his possession, have entered largely into the writing of the Scarborough branch. He m. Feb. 11, 1830, Elizabeth Wilkinson, Eaton, N. H. (she b. Sept. 1, 1808, d. Sept. 15, 1876).

CHILDREN: Anne E., b. May 14, 1831; Mary J., b. Oct. 31, 1834; William Ranssellar, b. Aug. 21, 1840; Rosanna Frances, b. Sept. 16, 1843; Wesley George, b. Sept. 16, 1845; Olen Edward, b. Aug. 19, 1849, d. June 28, 1904.

Anne E., m. Jan. 1, 1855, Job Allard (he d. Apr. 24, 1859); 2d, Jan. 24, 1875, Charles Beach (he d. May 24, 1903), resides Freedom, N. H. *Children*: Loren J.; George Wesley; Alta Ann; Fred Russell; Arthur Maynard.

Mary J., m. Oct. 7, 1860, Alonzo Pease, Freedom, N. H. *Children*: Albion B.; Bessie M.; Lewis.

Rosanna Frances, m. Sept. 1, 1867, Elisha S. Hayes, Charlestown, Mass. *Children*: Arthur B.; Wilber F.

610 HORACE⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (605), resided Eaton, N. H., Scarborough, Maine, and Freedom, N. H. He m. Nov. 17, 1834, Pelina Young (she b. June 8, 1816, d. Dec. 21, 1883).

CHILDREN: Edwin, b. Sept. 28, 1835; Isaac, b. June 27, 1839, d. Feb. 22, 1842; Adaline, b. May 5, 1841, d. Mar. 13, 1842; Mary A., b. Feb. 17, 1843; Alvira, b. Jan. 17, 1845, d. Apr. 9, 1861; William Isaac, b. Aug. 1, 1847, d. Sept. 2, 1899; Clarissa, b. Apr. 29, 1849; Eliza Frances, b. Feb. 11, 1856.

Mary A., m. June 30, 1861, John L. Sargent, Freedom, N. H.

Clarissa, m. July 1, 1874, Morris D. Stevens, Freedom, N. H. Resides Wolfboro, N. H.

Eliza Frances, m. Dec. 25, 1879, George D. Tyler, Freedom, N. H. Children: Charles Francis; resides Wolfboro, N. H.

611 EDWARD⁷ MOSES, son of William (605). Soldier Seminole Indian War, 1835-6. Settled in Indiana, returned to Maine, was surveyor and bridge contractor, Scarborough, Me. Since 1899 resided at Melrose, Mass. He m. Nov. 29, 1837, Mary Ann Milliken, Scarborough (she d. June 6, 1902).

CHILDREN: Simon Milliken, b. 1840, d. Mar. 2, 1906; Edward Augustus, b. Aug. 9, 1843; James K. Polk, d. infancy; James Thomas, b. Sept. 19, 1849.

Edward Augustus, resides Melrose, Mass.

612 ABRAM⁸ MOSES, son of Cyrus (607), resided Saco, Maine. He m. Dec. 3, 1842, Mary Ann Foss, Saco, Me. (she b. Jan. 31, 1823, d. Sept. 5, 1887).

CHILDREN: Georgia Ann, b. Aug. 23, 1844, d. Aug. 13, 1846; Mary Ann, b. May 19, 1847, d. June 18, 1871; Ellen Augusta, b. July 22, 1849, d. June 2, 1897; Charles Malcolm, b. Aug. 25, 1851; Cordelia Ada, b. May 31, 1859.

Mary Ann, m. Nov. 1868, James P. Barrows, resided Saco, Maine.

Ellen Augusta, m. Dec. 31, 1885, Edmond H. Shaw, resided Portland, Me.

Cordelia Ada, m. Apr. 12, 1883, Albion Boothby, resides Saco, Maine.

Child: Adelia May.

613 THOMAS GANNETT⁸ MOSES, son of Cyrus (607), educated at Thornton Academy. Resided at Standish, moved to Buxton about 1860. Licensed to preach by the York and Cumberland Christian Conference, Dec., 1862. Ordained at Kittery, Maine, June 15, 1863. Pastorates, Lubec, Eastport, Me., and Franklin, N. H. He was New England Missionary, residence Skowhegan, 1893-5. Pastor at York and Eastport, Me., until 1904, when he retired from active service. He m. (1st) Dec. 1, 1850, Ruth Sprague Smith, Standish, Me. (she b. Apr. 26, 1827, d. Jan. 6, 1878); (2d) June 6, 1880, Florence Della Higgins, Eastport, Me. (she b. Aug. 5, 1852).

CHILDREN: Luella Adelaide, b. June 15, 1852; Elbridge Franklin, b. May 28, 1853; Charles Thomas, b. Oct. 10, 1855; William Herbert, b. Sept. 8, 1858; John Winfield, b. Nov. 9, 1860; George Higgins, b. Feb. 9, 1869; Cyrus Arthur, b. June 17, 1889, d. Jan. 30, 1890.

Luella Adelaide, m. Oct. 7, 1883, Andus T. Capron.

614 WILLIAM C.⁸ MOSES, son of Cyrus (607), mechanic,

resided Saco, later Buxton, Maine. He m. (1st) Eliza Milliken (she d. July 3, 1880); (2d) Apr. 16, 1883, Lucy (Townsend) Hall (she d. May 1893); (3d) Sept. 11, 1894, Ellen Buck.

CHILDREN: Lydia Frances, b. Dec. 7, 1854; Martha Jane, b. May 22, 1857, d. Oct. 12, 1874; Florence A., b. May 11, 1859; Hattie E., b. July 3, 1861, d. 1862; Willis H., b. Aug. 9, 1862; Linwood, b. Sept. 28, 1885.

Lydia Frances, m. (1st) William Harmon; (2d) Ernest Harmon.

Children: Jennie; Ethel.

Florence A., m. Jan. 15, 1881, Thomas Seavy, Saco, Me. *Children*: Walter L.; Mildred E.

Willis H., m. Bessie Fellows, residence New Jersey.

615 ALONZO⁸ MOSES, son of CYRUS (607), resides old farm Standish, Me. Served in Civil War, m. Nov. 30, 1854, Hannah E. Burnham.

CHILDREN: Eva Ella, b. Feb. 2, 1855, d. Oct. 7, 1857; Orianna, b. Aug. 25, 1856; Ida E., b. May 25, 1858.

Orianna, m. Feb. 17, 1874, Charles F. Boulter, Standish, Me. *Children*: Bertha M.; Susie E.; Ella M.; Millard G.; Roy E.; Alton G., Percy R.; Pearl R.; William F.

Ida E., m. Eben S. Burnham, Limington, Me. *Children*: Alonzo E.; Hattie B.; G. Rudolph; Mildred E.

616 CHARLES MALCOLM⁹ MOSES, son of ABRAM (612.) Collector of Customs, Portland, Maine. Resided Saco, now living in Portland. He m. Jan. 17, 1872, Lillian J. Deering, Saco, Me. (she b. Mar. 22, 1852).

CHILD: Catherine Miriam, who m. June 14, 1904, Paul S. Hill. Resides Washington, D. C. *Child*: Paul Stanley, b. Sept. 23, 1906.

617 ELBRIDGE FRANKLIN⁹ MOSES, son of THOMAS GANNETT (613), clerk, Portland, Maine. He m. Oct. 30, 1887, Marian Fish.

CHILDREN: George, b. Dec. 1889; Inez.

618 CHARLES THOMAS⁹ MOSES, son of THOMAS GANNETT (613), packing and canning, resided Portland, Eastport, and Corrina, Maine. He m. Etta Hinkley, Portland, Me.

CHILDREN: Maude Hinkley, b. Oct. 13, 1876; Ruth Smith, b. Feb. 7, 1878; Charles Thomas, b. Oct. 1881; Cora Bement, deceased; Luella Adelaide, b. 1885; George; Julius Tillotson, b. May 28, 1895.

Maude Hinkley, m. Oct. 12, 1904, Charles Ellis Jones, Newport, Me.

Ruth Smith, m. Dec. 31, 1902, John S. Williams, Newport, Me. *Children*: Lenore Moses; Ivan.

Luella Adelaide, m. Oct. 31, 1906, C. Russell Hutchins, Corrina, Me.

619 WILLIAM HERBERT⁹ MOSES, son of THOMAS GANNETT (613), resides Eastport, Me. He married Lucy Lawrence.

CHILD: Marion.

620 JOHN WINFIELD⁹ MOSES, son of THOMAS GANNETT (613), canner at Pittsfield, Maine. He m. Cora Bement, Dexter, Maine.

CHILDREN: John, who d. 1905; Frank; Alma; Warren; Walter.

621 GEORGE HIGGINS⁹ MOSES, son THOMAS GANNETT (613), graduated from Phillips Exeter Academy 1887; Dartmouth College 1890. At different times since 1890 has been private secretary to the Governor of New Hampshire. Managing Editor and President of Company "CONCORD MONITOR AND STATESMAN." Author of

"JOHN STARK";

"NEW HAMPSHIRE MEN."

He m. Oct. 3, 1893, Florence Abby Gordon (she b. May 11, 1870), Franklin, N. H.

CHILD: Gordon, b. Oct. 5, 1900.

622 CHARLES THOMAS¹⁰ MOSES, son of CHARLES THOMAS (618), canner at Corrina, Maine. He m. June 3, 1906, Mollie Knowles, Corrina, Me.

623 JOSEPH ALMOND⁸ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (608), served in Civil War, merchant in Portland, Maine. He m. Dec. 1, 1860, Clara Knapp, Standish, Me. (she b. Dec. 3, 1839).

CHILD: Alice Clara, b. June 1, 1868, m. Nov. 23, 1898, Richmond Wheeler, Oakland, Cal. Resides Salinas, Cal.

624 JOHN FRANCIS⁸ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (608), farmer Scarborough, Maine. Lumbering at Hudson, Wis. Settled at Elmsville, New Brunswick, later Calais and Old Orchard, Maine. He m. July 13, 1858, Helen C. Dyer, Elmsville, N. B., at Hudson, Wis. (she b. May 7, 1835, d. Jan. 28, 1900).

CHILDREN: Effie Adeline, b. Apr. 1, 1859; Horace William, b. Aug. 26, 1860; Frank Lafayette, b. July 26, 1862; Evelyn Jane, b. Jan. 26, 1864; Howard Milton, b. Sept. 12, 1865; d. May 2, 1866; Ina Helen, b. Aug. 6, 1867; Prentice Dyer Grant, b. May 20, 1869; Jessie Edna, b. Oct. 29, 1871, d. July 11, 1903; Willard Washington, b. Feb. 14, 1874; Mildred May, b. Apr. 7, 1876.

Effie Adeline, m. Feb. 28, 1881, Alvin F. Jordan, Cape Elizabeth, Me.

Resides Portland, Me. *Children*: Chester Arthur; Frank Lawrence; Carrie Edna; Harold Clayton; Gladys Alma.

Evelyn Jane, m. Jan. 26, 1898, Edwin B. Carter, West Scarborough Me.

Children: Lawrence Weston; Helen Dorcas; Mildred Evelyn; Benjamin Edwin.

Ina Helen, educated Woman's College, Baltimore, Missionary to Peru, South America, m. June 14, 1900, Rev. Thomas A. Cullen of Edinburg, Scotland, at Lima, Peru, S. Amer. At present engaged in mission work, Washington, D.C. *Children*: Paul Thomas; Philip Lewis.

Jessie Edna, educated Armour Institute, Chicago, Kindergarten. She m. June 22, 1897, Samuel M. Griffin, Canton, Pa. Resided San Francisco, Cal. *Children*: Raymond Earl; Frances Helen.

Prentice Dyer Grant, mechanic, residence Illinois.

Mildred May, educated Armour Institute, Chicago. Kindergarten teacher, Somerville, Mass.

625 WILLIAM AUSTIN⁸ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (608), steelsmith, Scarborough (Beech Ridge), Maine. He m. Mar. 10, 1860, Shuah B. Pillsbury, Saco, Me.

CHILD: Sarah Adeline, b. Jan. 24, 1865, d. Nov. 19, 1898. She m. Feb. 23, 1884, John P. Moses (639).

626 HORACE WILSON⁸ MOSES, son of WILLIAM (608), cooperage, creamery, and produce merchant, Geneseo and Chicago, Ill., and Philadelphia, Pa. Was instrumental in introducing modern methods of packing and shipping produce. Patentee of machinery for the manufacture of cooperage stock, etc. Later interested in stock raising in Kansas. In 1884 was Prohibition candidate for Representative. Retired, now living at Ottawa, Kan. He m. Jan. 31, 1870, Ellen Maria Nelson, Portland, Maine (she b. Mar. 27, 1848).

CHILDREN: Howard Nelson, b. Dec. 19, 1873; Harry Sherman, b. Aug. 17, 1876, d. Oct. 19, 1900; Nellie Gertrude, b. Dec. 27, 1880, d. Apr. 25, 1882; Drusilla Adeline, b. Nov. 15, 1884.

Drusilla Adeline, educated Ottawa University, Secretary to the President of Ottawa Univ., Ottawa, Kansas.

627 HORACE WILLIAM⁹ MOSES, son of JOHN FRANCIS (624), sailor, Old Orchard, Me., later merchant, S. Dakota and Illinois. He m. Apr. 5, 1883, Nellie Kopp, Sheffield, Ill.

CHILDREN: Ethel May, b. Mar. 24, 1884; Frank Lafayette, b. Oct. 21, 1885; Leslie Forest, b. Sept. 20, 1887.

Ethel May, m. Dec. 11, 1902, Gus A. Rohman, Moline, Ill. *Child*: Lester Lawrence.

Frank Lafayette, and Leslie Forest, reside Seattle, Wash.

628 FRANK LAFAYETTE⁹ MOSES, son of JOHN FRANCIS (624), merchant, m. Dec. 4, 1888, Hortense Parkman, Alledo, Ill. Residence same.

629 WILLARD WASHINGTON⁹ MOSES, son of JOHN FRANCIS (624), service in Spanish American War, Philippines, and China, m. Mar. 28, 1906, Mary E. Collings, Watkins, Oregon. Residence same.

630 HOWARD NELSON⁹ MOSES, son of HORACE WILSON (626), physician, graduated Knox College (B.S.), Galesburg, Ill.; Pre-medical course University of Wisconsin, Madison; graduated 1899, Rush Medical College (University of Chicago). Member of American Medical Association, Secretary Salina Hospital, Salina, Kansas. He m. Sept. 10, 1901, Lizzie Deborah Smith, Adrian, Mo. (she b. May 6, 1878).

CHILD: Horace¹⁰ Smith, b. Nov. 25, 1906.

631 WILLIAM RANSAELLAR⁸ MOSES, son of GEORGE (609), farmer, resides old farm, Freedom, N. H., m. Oct. 1, 1864, Hattie E. Mears.

CHILDREN: George Eben, b. Nov. 23, 1865; Fred Leslie, b. Feb. 11, 1870; Walter Orion, b. May 1, 1873.

632 WESLEY GEORGE⁸ MOSES, son of GEORGE (609), shoe manufacturer, Lynn, Mass. He m. July 3, 1873, Susan G. Walsh.

CHILD: Garnet Edna, b. May 9, 1874, m. July 12, 1905, Frank A. Bacheller.

633 OLEN EDWARD⁸ MOSES, son of GEORGE (609), resided Haverhill, Mass., m. Mar. 11, 1875, Delia M. Jenkins.

CHILD: Eva Belle, b. Mar. 18, 1877, m. Dec. 19, 1899, Gilbert Day.

634 GEORGE EBEN⁹ MOSES, son of WILLIAM RANSAELLAR (631), rubber manufacturer, Chelsea, Mass. He m. Aug. 12, 1891, Rose A. Towle, Freedom, N. H.

CHILD: Florence Eva, b. June 6, 1892.

635 FRED LESLIE⁹ MOSES, son of WILLIAM RANSAELLAR (631), salesman, resides Somerville, Mass. He m. Jan. 11, 1899, Ada Gilmore.

636 WALTER ORION⁹ MOSES, son of WILLIAM RANSAEL-

LAR (631), rubber manufacturer, Chelsea, Mass. He m. May 10, 1899, Carrie Gray.

637 EDWIN⁸ MOSES, son of HORACE (610), carpenter and farmer, Scarborough, Gorham, Me., later Illinois and Michigan. Living at South Windham, Me. He m. Feb. 20, 1856, Rosanna Hunnawell (she b. Aug. 8, 1835, d. Jan. 24, 1902).

CHILDREN: Herbert Gregson, b. Feb. 26, 1860; John Princt, b. Jan. 18, 1863; Edward Horace, b. July 9, 1868; Frank Ossesmus, b. Jan. 23, 1870.

Herbert Gregson, resides Stroudwater, Maine.

Edward Horace, resides Boston, Mass.

Frank Ossesmus, salesman, resides South Windham, Me.

638 WILLIAM ISAAC⁸ MOSES, son of HORACE (610), carpenter and farmer, Freedom, N. H., m. Nov. 20, 1870, Sarah Jane Wilkinson (she d. June 27, 1902).

CHILDREN: Angie, b. Aug. 15, 1872; Ellen Frances, b. June 25, 1875; Mabelle S., b. Jan. 2, 1881.

Angie, m. Aug. 7, 1892, Winslow H. Brown. *Children*: Della J.; Ernest W.; Archie D.; resides Freedom, N. H.

Ellen Frances, m. Sept. 28, 1897, Roy F. Gray, Freedom, N. H.

Mabelle S., m. Nov. 13, 1901, Carl D. Sawyer, Freedom, N. H.

639 JOHN PRINCENT⁹ MOSES, son of EDWIN (637), m. Feb. 23, 1884, Sarah Adeline, dau. of William Austin Moses (625); 2d. Oct. 8, 1901, Etta J. Falsom. Resided Westbrook, Scarborough, Gorham, Me., and Boston, Mass.

CHILDREN: Iva L., b. June 6, 1885; Herbert A., b. Mar. 4, 1887; Iza W., b. Apr. 27, 1889.

640 SIMON MILLIKEN⁸ MOSES, son of EDWARD (611), service in Civil War, Brigade wagon master, ranked as one of Butler's staff officers. Was taken prisoner, confined in Andersonville prison for five months, escaped, was captured by bloodhounds and taken to Libby prison, and confinement for four months made escape, was again captured, taken to Florence, S. C., and imprisoned, where he again made his escape, joining Hatch's troops after the evacuation of Charlestown. He m. Jan. 2, 1867, Elisa J. Babb, resided, Melrose, Mass.

641 JAMES THOMAS⁸ MOSES, son of EDWARD (611), merchant, Charlestown and Somerville, Mass. He m. Feb. 21, 1874, Mary B. Lord, Freedom, N. H.

CHILD: Herbert Albion, b. May 13, 1875.

642 HERBERT ALBION⁹ MOSES, son of JAMES THOMAS (641), hardware salesman, Boston, Mass., m. June 25, 1902, Hattie M. Page, Somerville, Mass.

CHILD: Mildred Frances, b. Dec. 13, 1905.

643 JOSIAH⁶ MOSES, son of JOSIAH (604), farmer, known for his physique, lived at Standish, Maine. He m. June 6, 1821, Lydia Parker (she b. Oct. 1797, d. June 30, 1879). It is said by those who knew him that Josiah had a strong resemblance to Lyman Beecher, the famous divine.

CHILDREN: Orrin P., b. Aug. 2, 1822, d. Dec., 1891; Marshall, b. June 26, 1824, d. Oct. 2, 1906; Elizabeth, b. Sept. 26, 1826; Margaret, b. Sept. 21, 1832; William, b. Dec. 15, 1828, d. Jan. 15, 1858; Alonzo J., b. Sept. 22, 1834.

Elizabeth, m. Charles Edgecomb (he b. Oct. 6, 1822), Livermore, Me. *Children*: Charles Fred; Edwin E.; Ella F. Resides Waterville, Maine.

Margaret, m. Caleb G. Carver (he b. Dec. 6, 1830, d. Dec. 19, 1890), Leeds, Maine. *Children*: two d. infancy; an adopted dau. Jennie, who m. John Fogg.

644 ORRIN P.⁷ MOSES, son of JOSIAH (643), carpenter and builder, Portland and Standish, Me. He m. 1849, Sarah Allen (she b. Aug. 13, 1829, d. July 13, 1888).

CHILDREN: Alvarez, b. Oct. 19, 1850, d. Nov., 1874; Abbie, b. Apr. 3, 1852, d. May, 1905; Lydia, b. Jan. 16, 1854; Sarah Margaret, b. Oct., 1856, d. Dec., 1888; Elizabeth F., b. Sept. 6, 1861; Thomas, b. Dec. 15, 1857; William, b. Dec. 14, 1859; Lillian, b. Aug. 28, 1863, d. May 28, 1885; Josiah, b. Aug. 1, 1865; Daniel, b. Nov. 16, 1867, d. Sept. 14, 1906; Alonzo, b. Nov. 14, 1870.

Abbie, m. Feb. 25, 1880, Fred Cash, South Windham, Maine. *Children*: Daniel; Eva, b. 1886; Alvarez, d. Feb., 1904.

Lydia, m. Henry M. Irish. *Children*: George H.; Eva; Albert N.; Velma.

Elizabeth F., m. Frank Riggs, Westbrook, Maine. *Children*: Frank Elmer, b. June 20, 1888; Arthur, b. Feb. 22, 1891; Ruth E., b. Aug. 2, 1897.

Sarah Margaret, m. Sept. 29, 1879, Charles C. Libby (he b. Apr. 24, 1857), Windham, Maine. *Children*: Fannie (Nash), b. 1883; Beatrice.

Josiah, farmer, resides Standish, Maine.

Alonzo, m. Cynthia Perry, of Warren; carpenter, resides at Monument Beach, Mass.

Daniel M., Resides Monument Beach, Mass., m. Katherine Perry. *Children*: Lillian, b. 1892; Maud C., b. 1897; Orrin L., b. 1899.

645 MARSHALL H.⁷ MOSES, son of JOSIAH (643), merchant and manufacturer, Portland and N. Gorham, Maine. He

m. Nov. 26, 1850, Adeline D. P. Higgins, Thorndike, Maine (she b. Sept. 29, 1829). Observed Golden Wedding 1900.

CHILDREN: George H., b. Dec. 21, 1851; Charles A., b. May 31, 1854; Frank, b. May 8, 1856, d. young; Edward M., b. Feb. 2, 1861; Ella F., b. Aug. 11, 1865; Addie M., b. July 15, 1872.

Ella F., m. 1897, Edwin W. Sadler, Gorham, Me. *Children*: Elizabeth F.; Hilda A.; Virginia A. Resides Deering, Me.

Addie M., m. 1893, Joseph B. Manchester, North Gorham, Maine. *Children*: Hazel M.; Doris E.; Charles N.; Mattie M.; Josephine.

646 ALONZO J.⁷ MOSES, son of JOSIAH (643), m. 1st, Susan Richards (she d. Jan. 3, 1884); 2d, Annie Kenny of South Portland, Maine (she d. 1886); 3d, Lillian Macy, Providence, R. I.

CHILD: Frank Alonzo, b. Dec. 1885, electrician, N. Gorham, Me.

647 ALVAREZ⁸ MOSES, son of ORRIN P. (644), resided Standish, Maine. He m. Mar. 28, 1873, Alice Manchester, Windham, Maine.

CHILD: Clifford Alvarez, b. Sept. 7, 1874, resides N. Windham, Me.

648 THOMAS⁸ MOSES, son of ORRIN P. (644), carpenter, m. Mar. 22, 1882, Mary Lord.

CHILDREN: Ralph C., b. 1884; Kathleen C., b. 1892.

649 WILLIAM⁸ MOSES, son of ORRIN P. (644), carpenter and builder, Portland, Maine. He m. Jan. 4, 1887, Ella W. Jordan, Cape Elizabeth, Me. (she b. Mar. 22, 1864).

CHILDREN: Howard, b. Aug. 1, 1888; Marcia, b. Jan. 21, 1891; Warren, b. Apr. 11, 1893; Helen, b. June 9, 1895.

650 GEORGE H.⁸ MOSES, son of MARSHALL H. (645), camp proprietor, North Gorham, Maine. He m. 1st, Anna Strout, Raymond, Me. (d. July 1880); 2d, Alice Johnson, Bridgeton, Me. (she d. Feb. 1895).

CHILDREN: Mamie S. (Colley), b. Jan. 7, 1876; Ethel M., b. May 19, 1886; Cora F., b. May 1, 1888; Katherine L., b. Sept. 1893; Emily I., b. Apr. 1892; Alice, b. Feb. 14, 1895.

651 CHARLES A.⁸ MOSES, son of MARSHALL H. (645), mechanic, contractor, Cumberland Mills, Maine. He m. 1st, 1875, Sarah F. Leslie, b. 1856, Gray, Me. (she d. Jan. 2, 1877); 2d, Oct. 22, 1884, Celia M. Bradeen, Westbrook, Me.

CHILD: Mina A., b. Oct. 14, 1885.

652 EDWARD M.⁸ MOSES, son of MARSHALL H. (615), carpenter and builder, North Gorham, Maine. He m. Fanny Mabry (she d. Jan. 7, 1902).

CHILDREN: Harland J., b. Feb. 18, 1887; Wilbur M., b. Oct. 1, 1890; Russell Walcott, b. July 22, 1893; Marion L., b. Feb. 11, 1889; Leland H., b. Nov. 19, 1897; Harry E., b. Aug. 30, 1895, d. in infancy.

653 BENJAMIN⁶ MOSES, son of NATHANIEL (604), resided Durham, Maine. He m. Feb. 7, 1813, Catherine, dau. of Samuel and Abigail Libby (she b. Dec. 28, 1793).

CHILDREN: Alvena, d. about 1865; Webster; Christopher, b. Oct. 15, 1825; Amanda; Hannah Nash, b. Feb. 22, 1832, d. June 19, 1906; Cynthia E., b. Aug. 13, 1837; Catherine; Abigail; Eliza.

Cynthia E., m. Dec. 13, 1857, Charles S. Kilby. *Children*: William J.; Henry M.; John W.; Cynthia E.; Emma O.; Dorcas S.

Amanda, m. ——— Trask, Fulton, Cal.

Hannah Nash, m. Nov. 6, 1853, George Brewer, Freeport, Maine. *Children*: Georgia A.; Alvena Moses; Sumner Grant; Katie Phoebe.

654 SILAS⁶ MOSES, son of NATHANIEL (604), lived on old farm, Scottow's Hill, Scarborough, Me. Served in War of 1812. He m. (1st) Sept. 5, 1816, Deborah Harmon (she b. 1800); (2d) Dec. 31, 1837, Grace Waterhouse (she b. 1794, d. June 14, 1846); (3d) Mary Ann Abbott (she later m. Simeon Nash, Raymond, Me.).

CHILDREN: Abrah Truc, b. Oct. 29, 1817; John Simpson Harmon, b. 1819, d. Nov. 22, 1863.

655 RUFUS⁶ MOSES, son of NATHANIEL (604), blacksmith and veterinarian. Resided Durham, Maine. For fifty years (since about 1822) was on Congress Street, Portland, Maine, moved to Cape Elizabeth about 1870. Celebrated 70th anniversary of wedding 1890. He m. Nov. 21, 1820, Margaret Weeks Freeman, Portland (she b. Sept. 5, 1802, d. May 6, 1896), she a sister to Sarah who m. William Vaughn Moses (656).

CHILDREN: Joshua Freeman, b. Feb. 4, 1822, d. Apr. 22, 1903; Margaret F., b. May 16, 1824, d. Sept. 3, 1825; Harriet C., b. Sept. 26, 1826, d. July 9, 1852; Margaret F., b. Sept. 22, 1828, d. Oct. 2, 1832; Elizabeth M., b. Jan. 4, 1832; Andrew J., b. Mar. 13, 1834, d. 1905; L., b. Jan. 3, 1836, d. Sept. 1, 1836; Alfred C., b. June 20, 1837, d. Sept. 25, 1863; Henry C., b. Sept. 18, 1839, d. Dec. 30, 1853; George W., b. Aug. 4, 1843, d. Jan. 22, 1863; Rufus W., b. Nov. 26, 1846, d. Apr. 26, 1895.

Harriet C., m. Rufus Wood, New York.

Elizabeth M., m. Jan. 1, 1855, John C. Perry, Portland, Maine. *Children*: William H. V.; Harriet A.

656 WILLIAM VAUGHAN⁶ MOSES, son of NATHANIEL (604), shipbuilder and banker, Bath, Maine. He m. May 1828, Sarah Freeman (she b. May 18, 1808, d. Sept. 14, 1893). William with his brother Oliver settled in Bath in 1825, where they conducted a hardware store and iron foundry under the firm name of W. V. & O. Moses. In 1844 they started a shipyard and built a number of brigs and barques and in 1850 began building larger merchant ships. In 1856 Oliver withdrew from the firm, his place being taken by the two sons of William V. under the firm name of William V. Moses and Sons. They continued to conduct the shipyards and many large and first class vessels were launched. For many years and up to the time of his death he was President of the Sagadahock National Bank of Bath. It was said of William V. that "his business life was one of success. This was well earned, by his invariable attention to his business, his strict integrity and pleasing manners; with a fine physique was added a uniformly cheerful countenance. He had a strong sense of humor which frequently manifested itself in his daily intercourse with his family and friends. In his just and upright walk in life he made no enemies. He lived and died a most respected citizen."

CHILDREN: William F., b. Apr. 18, 1829; Albert T., b. July 13, 1831, d. Jan. 27, 1906; Sarah Eliza, b. Aug. 19, 1833, d. June 10, 1876; Thomas Freeman, b. June 8, 1836; Henry Worcester, b. June 21, 1839, d. Aug. 15, 1869; Frances Ellen, b. Nov. 11, 1842, d. Nov. 24, 1879; George Frederick, b. Oct. 1, 1845; Alice Dike, b. Feb. 1, 1847.

Henry Worcester, a sea captain, d. Hong Kong.

657 OLIVER⁶ MOSES, son of NATHANIEL (604), shipbuilder and banker, Bath, Maine. He m. June 9, 1829, Lydia Ham Clapp, Bath, Me. (she b. Aug. 21, 1808, d. May 1, 1886). Oliver came to Bath from Gardner, Me., became associated with his brother William V. in shipbuilding. In 1856 he withdrew from the firm and became interested in railroad promotion. He was instrumental in inducing Bath to invest in the building of the Knox and Lincoln R. R. and was chief manager in its construction. He was an extensive builder of buildings at this time. In 1861 he was instrumental in founding the First National Bank of Bath, the first in the State of Maine. He was a director and its first president,

which position he held to his death in 1882, the year the charter expired.

CHILDREN: Francis Oliver, b. Nov. 27, 1831, d. Sept. 16, 1833; Frank Oliver, b. Sept. 19, 1833, d. Mar. 11, 1895; Galen Clapp, b. Aug. 30, 1835; Harriet Sylvester, b. Feb. 5, 1838; Julia Parker, b. Mar. 31, 1840, d. Apr. 9, 1845; Anne Elizabeth, b. Sept. 19, 1842; Wealthy Clapp, b. Aug. 9, 1850.

Harriet Sylvester, m. Oct. 11, 1866, George H. Knight, Portland, Me. (he b. May 22, 1825, d. Sept. 18, 1899). *Children:* George Moses; Marcia Bowman; Pamela Dyer; Lydia Clapp; Annie Louise; Anna Putnam; Dorothea Clapp.

Anne Elizabeth, m. July 16, 1868, Benjamin F. Harris, Portland, Me. (he b. Dec. 7, 1834). *Children:* Julia Parker; Hattie Moses; Galen Moses; Oliver Moses; Harriet Louise; Galen Moses.

Wealthy Clapp, m. Aug. 9, 1876, John Watson Hinds, Allston, Mass. (he b. July 20, 1846). *Children:* George Clarence; Robert Watson.

658 EBENEZER⁶ MOSES, son of NATHANIEL (604), resided Bath, Maine. He m. (1st) 1833, Lydia Todd (she d. June 1834); (2d) Nov. 25, 1835, Eleanor T. Parshley (she d. Apr. 2, 1869); (3d) Nancy Nash, wid. of Josephus Nash.

CHILDREN: Ernestine L., b. Mar. 24, 1834, d. Apr., 1895; Lydia Theresa, b. Oct. 5, 1836; Caroline Gardiner, b. Mar. 19, 1838, d. Jan., 1839; Sarah Augusta, b. Nov. 26, 1839; Charles Edward, b. Nov. 11, 1841, d. Oct. 11, 1862; Frederick Shirley, b. Feb. 11, 1850, d. Oct., 1851.

Ernestine L., m. June 1856, John S. Larrabee (he d. 1876); (3d) 1880, Horace Curtis. *Children:* Carrie May; Theresa A.

Sarah Augusta, m. Oct. 10, 1865, George D. H. Gay (he d. Apr. 26, 1882).

Charles E., died at sea.

659 ALVENA⁷ MOSES, son of BENJAMIN (653), resided Durham and Pownal, Maine, later removed to the Western States. He m. Dec. 12, 1839, Rebecca Davis Estes (she b. Aug. 23, 1817).

660 WEBSTER⁷ MOSES, son of BENJAMIN (653), resides Pownal, Maine. Held office of Collector and Constable, 1848-50.

CHILDREN: one son, who died; two dau. living.

661 CHRISTOPHER⁷ MOSES, son of BENJAMIN (653), m. (1st) Julia Weymouth; (2d) June 16, 1857, Harriet S. Newell.

CHILDREN: Ida, b. Apr. 24, 1853; Nellie, b. Mar. 25, 1858; Harriet J., b. Oct. 11, 1859; George W., b. May 27, 1862; Charles E., b. Feb. 16, 1866.

Ida, m. J. H. Brook, San Francisco, Cal. *Child:* Christopher Allen.

Nellie, m. Oscar Merrill. Durham, Me. *Child*: Leon Merrill.

Harriet J., m. June 15, 1880, Arthur W. Mitchell, Freeport, Me.

662 GEORGE W.⁸ MOSES, son of CHRISTOPHER (661). bookkeeper. He m. Dec. 6, 1888, Alice R. Fogg (she b. Feb. 18, 1863).

CHILDREN: Raymond G., b. June 5, 1890; Mildred S., b. Apr. 24, 1899.

663 CHARLES E.⁸ MOSES, son of CHRISTOPHER (661). accountant, Malden, Mass. He m. Oct. 17, 1893, Aurie Belle Small (she b. July 2, 1869).

CHILD: Clayton Small, b. Apr. 18, 1902.

664 ABRAM TRUE⁷ MOSES, son of SILAS (654), tinplate worker, Waldoborough, Portland, South Paris, and Deering, Maine. He m. Nov. 17, 1840, Margaret Mitchall, Bath, Me.

CHILDREN: Charles Oscar, b. Sept. 23, 1841; Maria, b. Mar. 30, 1843, d. Feb. 13, 1889; Theodore S., b. Nov. 16, 1845; Mary, b. Jan. 29, 1848, d. July 15, 1897; Abbie, b. Sept. 28, 1857, d. 1905.

Maria, m. May 20, 1868, Clifton Stevens, resides Deering, Me. *Children*: Harry Clifton; Hattie Belle.

Mary, m. June 24, 1868, Edward Grant, resides Deering, Me. *Children*: Hattie; Ned.

Abbie, m. Fred Copeland, resides Providence, R. I.

665 JOHN SIMPSON HARMON⁷ MOSES, son of SILAS (654), lived on the old farm, Scottow's Hill, Scarborough, Maine. Captain in the State Militia. He m. Nov. 28, 1844, Johanna L. Poland, Peru, Me. (she b. June 26, 1824, d. June 26, 1901.)

CHILDREN: Nathaniel, b. Nov. 27, 1845; Deborah Harmon, b. Nov. 20, 1855.

Deborah Harmon, resides Portland, Maine.

666 CHARLES OSCAR⁸ MOSES, son of ABRAM TRUE (664), conductor, Portland R. R., resides Deering, Maine. He m. June 20, 1870, Abbie Ballard.

CHILDREN: Charles Dwight, b. Apr. 24, 1871; Margaret Mitchell, b. July 11, 1882, d. July 25, 1884.

667 THEODORE S.⁸ MOSES, son of ABRAM TRUE (664), roadmaster, Portland R. R., resides Deering, Maine. He m. Apr. 29, 1868, Abbie Frazier, Gorham, Maine.

CHILDREN: Gertrude S., b. Dec. 25, 1868; Abram True, b. Mar. 6, 1873.

Gertrude S., m. Oct. 5, 1904, George M. Kurtz, Boston, Mass.

668 CHARLES DWIGHT⁶ MOSES, son of CHARLES OSCAR (666), horological inspector, Portland, Maine. He m. Oct. 25, 1896, Marion Sturdevant.

669 ABRAM TRUE⁶ MOSES, son of THEODORE (667), Portland, Maine, m. June 24, 1893, Agnes McCann, Deering, Me.

CHILDREN: Millicent, b. Sept. 2, 1894; Gladys, b. Mar. 30, 1896.

670 NATHANIEL⁸ MOSES, son of JOHN SIMPSON HARMON (665), lives on the old farm, Scottow's Hill, Scarborough, Maine. He m. Jan. 19, 1878, Hattie E. Wing (she b. Oct. 3, 1854).

CHILDREN: Anne Evelyn, b. Apr. 27, 1879; Elvena Rose, b. Oct. 16, 1880; John Simpson Harmon, b. Sept. 16, 1884.

Anne Evelyn, m. July 29, 1896, James E. Purchase, Prince Edward Island. *Children*: Edna Eugene; Charles Edward.

Elvena Rose, m. Apr. 23, 1902, Edgar H. Allen, Portland, Me.

John Simpson Harmon, lives on old farm Scottow's Hill. Drives ox team, which adds antiquity to the old homestead.

671 JOSHUA FREEMAN⁷ MOSES, son of RUFUS (655), blacksmith, Portland, Maine, removed to Westbrook 1852 and later to Portland. He m. Oct. 14, 1844, Sarah Elizabeth Gray (she b. July 31, 1822, d. Oct. 3, 1904).

CHILDREN: Helen Freeman, b. Oct. 8, 1847, d. May 22, 1857; Margaret Ella, b. July 28, 1849, d. Dec. 1, 1852; George Warren, b. Aug. 8, 1851; Herbert Franklin, b. July 1, 1855, d. Aug. 11, 1863; Anne Estella, b. Mar. 7, 1858; Emma Isabelle, b. Dec. 9, 1860; Mary Gray, b. Mar. 12, 1865.

Anne Estella and Mary Gray, reside Portland, Maine.

Emma Isabelle, m. June 17, 1890, George G. Clapp, Boston, Mass.

672 ANDREW J.⁷ MOSES, son of RUFUS (655), Civil War Service, resided Somerville, Mass. He m. Susan ———.

CHILDREN: Alice; Charles; Margaret; Annie; Frank; William.

Alice, m. James Bowditch.

Margaret, m. ——— Fisher.

Annie, m. E. M. Shedd, Somerville, Mass.

673 ALFRED C.⁷ MOSES, son of RUFUS (655), Civil War service. He m. Louise Pierson.

674 GEORGE W.⁷ MOSES, son of RUFUS (655), Civil War service. He m. Augusta Stewart.

675 GEORGE WARREN⁸ MOSES, son of JOSHUA FREEMAN

(671), resided Winthrop, Mass., now living Portland, Maine. He m. Aug. 29, 1876, Aldora Paine (she b. May 1, 1852), Winthrop, Mass.

CHILDREN: Helen Freeman, b. June 5, 1877; Mary Edith, b. July 19, 1879; Clifford Albert, b. Oct. 26, 1881; George Furber, b. Sept. 3, 1884; Marion Aldora, b. Sept. 2, 1887.

Helen Freeman, m. July 3, 1901, Fred B. Jordan, Portland, Maine.
Child: Leroy Moses.

676 WILLIAM F.⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM VAUGHAN (656), shipbuilder, firm of William V. Moses and Sons, Bath, Maine. He m. (1st) July 21, 1856, Elizabeth Randall (she d. July 28, 1857); (2d) Oct. 20, 1864, Frances, dau. of Deacon Samuel W. Larrabee, Portland, Me.

CHILD: Elizabeth, b. June 16, 1857.

677 ALBERT T.⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM VAUGHAN (656), shipbuilder, firm of William V. Moses and Sons, Bath, Maine. He m. Oct. 12, 1859, Lucy Childs, Bath, Me.

CHILDREN: May D., b. Dec. 18, 1866, d. July 1, 1868; Caroline M., b. Dec. 6, 1868; Louise C., b. Dec. 6, 1872.

Louise C., m. Oct. 20, 1898, Winthrop D. Green.

678 THOMAS FREEMAN⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM VAUGHAN (656), was graduated from Bowdoin College in 1857; A.M. in 1860; from the Jefferson Medical College, Philadelphia, in 1861. Spent one year abroad in the medical schools of London and Paris. Returning soon after the outbreak of the Civil War he entered the service as Acting Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army, and was placed in charge of the Hospital Transport "*Euterpe*"; was afterwards in charge of Grace Church Hospital at Alexandria, Va., and attached to U. S. General Hospital "*Finley*" at Washington, D. C. In the spring of 1864 he was assigned to duty on board the hospital transport "*Connecticut*," of which he was later appointed Executive Officer. During the Wilderness campaign of General Grant he superintended the transportation of 14,000 wounded men from the front to the Hospitals of Alexandria and Washington. At the close of the war he practiced medicine in Hamilton Co., Ohio, until 1870, when he was appointed Professor of Natural Sciences in Urbana University, Urbana, Ohio, and was elected President in 1886, which office he held until 1894 when he retired on account of ill health. He was a member of the Pen-

sion Examining Board at Urbana from 1889 to 1892. Has been a member of the Geological Society of America, Fellow American Association for Advancement of Science, American Academy of Medicine, Anthropological Society of America. Editor and translator of

“UNITY OF NATURAL PHENOMENA”,
author of “SPIRITUAL NATURE OF FORCE”,
“PRELIMINARY EDUCATION OF THE PHYSICIAN”,
“SCIENTIFIC PAPERS UPON GEOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY.”

Present residence, Waltham, Mass. He m. May 9, 1867, Hannah Appleton Cranch, Washington, D. C., she a dau. of John and Charlotte Dawes Appleton Cranch and granddaughter of Chief Justice Cranch of the Supreme Court of the District of Columbia.

CHILDREN: John Cranch, b. Feb. 14, 1868; William Vaughan, b. Apr. 20, 1869; Thomas Freeman, b. Aug. 9, 1871, d. Aug. 25, 1872; Charlotte Cranch, b. May 30, 1873; Christina, b. Dec. 25, 1874, d. July 21, 1875; Ethelwyn, b. Dec. 25, 1874, d. July 24, 1875; Earnest Meabry, b. Sept. 24, 1876; Edmund Quincy, b. Jan. 29, 1882; Eliot Brewster, b. July 15, 1892.

679 GEORGE FREDERICK⁷ MOSES, son of WILLIAM VAUGHAN (656), ship owner, for some years connected with the Patten Car Works. In 1866 went to Ohio, where he engaged in agriculture, later returned to Maine and became interested in shipping. Residence Portland, Maine, and Washington, D. C.

680 JOHN CRANCH⁸ MOSES, son of THOMAS FREEMAN (678), engineer of construction in Boston Bridge Works. Graduated A.B. Urbana (Ohio) Univ. 1885, Univ. of Michigan, B.S. C.E., 1887. Member American Society of Civil Engineers. Author of

“SHOP HINTS FOR STRUCTURAL DRAFTSMEN”.

Resides Cambridge, Mass. He m. Aug. 26, 1891, Mary W. Mayhew, Yarmouthport, Mass.

681 WILLIAM VAUGHAN⁸ MOSES, son of THOMAS FREEMAN (678), draftsman in General Electric Co., Lynn, Mass. Graduated University of Michigan, B.S., C.E., 1889. Instructor Mechanical Drawing and Machine Design in Harvard University 1893-1901. Resides Swampscott, Mass. He m. June 16, 1895, Mabel B. Snow; Cambridge, Mass.

682 ERNEST MEABRY⁸ MOSES, son of THOMAS FREEMAN (678), draftsman in Boston Elevated R. R. Co. Graduated B. S., C. E., Harvard University 1897. Resides Waltham, Mass.

683 EDMUND QUINCY⁸ MOSES, son of THOMAS FREEMAN (678), Assistant Examiner in U. S. Patent Office, Washington, D. C. Graduated S.B. Harvard University, 1902, George Washington University, B.L. 1905, Master of Patent Law, 1906. He m. June 29, 1905, Emma Lee, Washington, D. C.

684 FRANK OLIVER⁷ MOSES, son of OLIVER (657), ship-builder, Bath, Maine. He m. Oct. 16, 1855, Anna Maria Swanton Larrabee (she b. Feb. 14, 1837, d. Aug. 19, 1896).

CHILDREN: Orville Bowman, b. July 26, 1856, d. Sept. 22, 1901; Emma Pedrick, b. Feb. 17, 1860; Lydia Clapp, b. June 24, 1864; Oliver, b. May 26, 1867.

Emma Pedrick, and Lydia Clapp, reside Bath, Maine.

685 GALEN CLAPP⁷ MOSES, son of OLIVER (657), was educated at Bowdoin College, later connected with several manufacturing enterprises, especially of woolen goods. In 1882 he succeeded his father as President of the First National Bank of Bath. Has been a philanthropist, aiding in the building of the Old Ladies' Home, the Y. M. C. A., and erected a library building which he donated to the city of Bath. In 1888 upon the reorganization of the New England Ship Building Co. he became its first President, and is a director in the Bath Iron Works. He m. (1st) June 20, 1860, Susan T. Croswell (she b. 1835, d. 1882), Charlestown, Mass; (2d) Jan. 26, 1884, Emma Hall McIlvain, Philadelphia.

686 ORVILLE BOWMAN⁸ MOSES, son of FRANK OLIVER (684), resided, Dresden, Me., Bath, Maine; and Malden, Mass. He m. Nov. 28, 1876, Jane Owen Cate (she b. Jan. 9, 1852), Dresden, Maine. She resides Groton, Conn.

CHILDREN: Frank Oliver, b. July 1, 1877; Sally Pearson, b. Oct. 28, 1881.

687 OLIVER⁸ MOSES, son of FRANK OLIVER (684), resides Bath, Me. He m. June 7, 1893, Augusta Plummer, Lisbon Falls, Me. (she b. Feb. 20, 1870).

CHILDREN: Helen Larrabee, b. June 15, 1894; Frances Plummer, b. Nov. 2, 1896; Oliver, b. Apr. 28, 1899.

As the book goes to press, the record of an old Bible is furnished to the writer by Professor Thomas Freeman Moses (678). The reader is referred to pages 109-112 for paragraphs with which the Bible record is connected (see also 408).

RECORD copied from an old family Bible, given (by will), to Mr. Sherburne by his Aunt Jane Moses and now in possession of his widow, Mrs. Iza Sherburne, one of whose daughters is the wife of Rev. Mr. Small of Bridgewater, Mass. The Bible is a leather covered thick quarto, much dilapidated.

Mrs. Sherburne has also the old Moses clock, supposed to be at least 200 years old. It has a tall case, a "moon face," and is exceedingly antiquated in appearance.

The clock was also willed to Mr. Sherburne by his Aunt Jane Moses, who d. Aug. 17, 1869.

MARRIAGES.

James Moses and Elizabeth Shirburn, m. Mar. 9, 1780.

THEIR CHILDREN.

Mark Moses and Betsey Cate, m. June 19, 1802.

James Moses and Betsey Chesley, m. Feb. 26, 1807.

David Sherburn and Betsey Moses, m. Nov. 25, 1807.

James Morrison and Mary Moses, m. May 20, 1814.

John Lake and Sarah Moses, m. Nov. 8, 1814.

BIRTHS.

James Moses, b. Feb. 27, 1758.

Elizabeth, b. July 25, 1759.

THEIR CHILDREN.

Mark, b. Jan. 19, 1781; James, Jr., b. Jan. 7, 1783; Janney, b. Oct. 9, 1784; Betsey, b. Dec. 15, 1785; Betsey S., b. Dec. 15, 1786; Mary, b. Nov. 25, 1788; Sarah, b. Aug. 27, 1792.

CHILDREN OF JAMES MOSES, JR., AND BETSEY CHESLEY.

Hannah, b. Sept. 25, 1807; Lucindy, b. May 4, 1810.

CHILDREN OF MARK MOSES AND BETSEY CATE.

Joseph, b. Oct. 30, 1803; Dearborn, b. Aug. 3, 1805; Mark, Jr., b. July 7, 1808.

CHILDREN OF BETSEY MOSES, who m. David Sherburn. (This Betsey Moses was the grandmother of Mrs. Iza Sherburn's hus-

band.) William, b. Oct. 11, 1808; James Moses Sherburne, b. Dec. 12, 1802; Eliza, b. Mar. 21, 1813; David, b. Oct. 25, 1815; Sarah, b. Mar. 24, 1818; Jane, b. Mar. 22, 1821; William, b. Apr. 8, 1823; Mary Ann, b. Jan., 1827; Lucinda Sherburne, b. Mar. 21, 1829 (is living in Washington, D. C.).

CHILDREN OF MARY MOSES, who m. Morrison. John, b. May 30, 1815; Betsey and James (twins), b. Apr. 10, 1819; Jane Morrison, b. Sept. 6, 1823.

CHILDREN OF SARAH MOSES, who m. Lake. Moses Lake, b. May 23, 1815; Aaron, b. Apr. 4, 1818; James, b. July 19, 1824; Mary Jane, b. Jan. 6, 1826; Sarah Ann, b. Feb. 28, 1829; Lovina, and Orlando, b. Nov. 8, 1833.

DEATHS.

Mark Moses, d. Feb. 2, 1789, aged 86 (see 408).

Janney Moses, d. Apr. 27, 1790, aged 74 (see 408).

Dearborn Blake Moses, d. Apr. 13, 1795, aged 19.

Mark Moses, d. Mar. 15, 1811, aged 30.

James Moses, Jr., d. Oct. 30, 1812, aged 39 (?).

Lucindy Moses, d. Jan. 15, 1812, aged 21 months.

James Moses, d. Aug. 17, 1819, aged 62.

William Sherburn Moses, d. Sept. 8, 1822, aged 14.

Moses Lake, d. Mar. 23, 1822, aged 7.

James Morrison, d. Aug. 5, 1823, aged 36.

Sarah Sherburn, d. Feb. 18, 1826, aged 8.

James Lake, d. Aug. 18, 1824, aged 1 month.

Elizabeth Moses (wife of James Moses), d. Nov. 3, 1826, aged 77.

Jane Moses, d. Aug. 17, 1869, aged 82 years and 10 months.

James Moses Sherburne, d. Nov. 10, 1867, aged 57.

CONTINUATION OF CHAPTER VI.

OTHER EARLY NEW ENGLAND FAMILIES OF THE MOSES NAME.

This book is intended as a history of two family lines only, and the names which follow would not have been here recorded, unless there were some slight probabilities favoring the theory that they belonged to one or the other of these main lines. If sufficient circumstantial evidence could have been found to warrant the connection, such names would have been included in the preceding chapters; but surmises only are not such evidence, and these names are therefore classed under a separate heading.

800 SAMUEL MOSES, b. 1749, d. in Warwick, May 9, 1834:—parents unknown—lived in Royalton, Worcester Co., Mass., and in Warwick, Mass., m. Jan. 30, 1773, at Richmond, N. H., by Rev. M. Ballou, to Lydia Ballou.

Philo and Philander Moses (twins) lived for many years about twenty miles from the writer's birthplace in Central New York. In 1902 Philander P. writes that, "his grandfather Samuel of Warwick when young went whaling voyages at sea and after marriage commenced the tanning boot and shoe business." This statement makes it probable that Samuel lived at the seashore before he appears at Royalton, and we naturally look for him among the numerous Samuels of the Moses sailor family of Salem; there seems however to be none of the name whose birth coincides with the above-named Samuel, who is first found at Royalton, Mass., but not born there. From the letters of Philander P. and from the "Ballous in America," the following genealogical table is made, with the expectation that the connection with the main line will at some time be established.

CHILDREN: Sarah, b. 1774; Royal, b. 1776; Samuel, b. 1778; Anna, b. Sept., 1783; Lydia, b. May, 1786; Ambrose, b. 1788; Levi, b. —; Mary, b. —.

Anna, m. 1st, Mr. Chamberlin, 2d, Nathl. Proctor.

Lydia, m. Z. Kingsley.

Mary, m. John Hall.

Ambrose went to Cleveland, and Philander P. states that Ambrose had some sons.

801 ROYAL MOSES, son of **SAMUEL** (800), removed to Owego, Chenango Co., N. Y., and had

CHILDREN: Gracie; Laura; Samuel; Philo and Philander P. (twins), b. 1824 at Norwich, N. Y.; Nathan.

Samuel, no children.

Philo, one son, Hartwell E. Moses, resides at Etna, Tompkins Co., N. Y.

Philander P., one son Frederick E., resides at Newark Valley, N. Y.

Nathan, two sons residing at Syracuse, N. Y., Ambrose D. Moses, and Grand Moses.

Laura, m. Joel Shaw.

802 SAMUEL MOSES, son of **SAMUEL** (800), died in Warwick, Mass., Feb. 23, 1870, aged 91, m. 1807, Eunice Sheldon of Rupert, Vt.

CHILDREN: Salina, b. in Dorset, Vt., Jan. 9, 1808; Louisa, b. Jan. 3, 1812; Sheldon C., b. Warwick, Dec. 31, 1814; Abbie S., b. 1820; Eunice I., b. Feb. 28, 1823; d. 1839; Samuel A., b. May 6, 1825.

Abbie S., m. June 6, 1848; Jacob N. Tolman.

Samuel A., a machinist at Worcester, Mass., m. 1861, Eliza T. Loud.

803 SHELDON C. MOSES, son of **SAMUEL** (802), resides at Mendon, Ill., teacher of music.

CHILDREN: Charles; Frank; Nellie.

Charles, lives in Ill., a musician.

Frank, lives at Worcester, Mass.

Nellie, m. L. Clark, lives in Worcester, Mass.

On page 117 a good sketch is given of the families and ancestry of John C. Moses, and J. Woodman Moses, of Portsmouth. Careful searching substantiates the statements of these two old men, made sixteen years ago. Dates and details now furnished, give us a line for about one hundred and fifty years.

The argument that this line is part of the Sagamore Creek family, is based on proximity of residence, and the chances that one or several of the second and third generations of the older family may have had sons who did not get a record in family or town archives.

The opposing argument is, that tradition in the families themselves, and as shown in the manuscript of Alfred D. Moses, and the Brewster book, has all along favored the idea of two lines, instead of one, at Portsmouth. Also no claim has been set up at any time, of relationship. (Vide letters to writer in 1889 from J. Woodman Moses, and Capt. John G. Man Moses, even then old

men.) The fact that Portsmouth was an important seaport, gives greater possibility for an independent Moses immigrant, and the argument of proximity of residence does not count for as much as it would in an interior town.

804 THOMAS MOSES, of Portsmouth, (parentage not proved,) was a cordwainer. He bought the Drown-Moses place, 36 Vaughn St., Portsmouth, of Joseph Cotton, Nov. 21, 1778 (Rock. Deeds 110-460). The same day he, with his wife Lydia (Weeks), deeded the northern half of it to William Weeks of Portsmouth, cordwainer. A half tone picture of the Drown-Moses house will be found in "Portsmouth Historic and Picturesque." He m. 1st, Lydia Weeks; she was buried (N. Ch.), July 28, 1785; he m. 2d, July 9, 1786, Elizabeth, widow of Nehemiah Rowell. 1803. He was buried (N. Ch.), Dec. 11, 1792, aged 41. He d. apparently. He re-early in 1789, aged 37.

CHILDREN: Benjamin, b. between Aug. 1780; resides at 1775, d. 1849-50; Mary, b. 1776, d. Feb. 14, 1857; Thomas, d. June 21, 1856; William, b. 1780, drowned Dec. 22, 1801, of Portsmouth; 21, 1787, d. at sea. (Cotton) Wilmington.

805 BENJAMIN MOSES, son of THOMAS and cordwainer. He had his father's half of of THOMAS (806), was St. In 1803 he had a grocery store near is mentioned which he He m. 1st, in May, 1795, his stepmothered for a number of years m. 2d, Apr. 14, 1805, Anna Coleman of Portsmouth and was a noted 16, 1837, aged 66. He made his mark in the

CHILDREN: Benjamin; Elizabeth, with his friends. 1802, d. Apr. 22, 1879; Sarah Ann, d. 1808, and apparently he did not Lydia Weeks, b. May 28, 1808, d. June 24, 1900; John Woodman, b. 1808, "Character," and this is prob- d. Feb. 24, 1900; Benjamin, m. Dec. 4, 1818, Abbie, who lived in Auburn, N. H. A writer found in the Library of Con- liam is probably the editor and whom the writer visited about. Thomas P. Moses, Teacher of Music, and also Elizabeth, m. Oct. 30, 1828, of Pharisees, Hypocrites, and Defamers of a widow for many years. of a few short Poems.

Sarah Ann 2d, m. A renowned translucent river, Piscataqua, two *Children:* Major Daniel 1808, stands the humble dwelling within whose shel- Lydia Weeks, united Feb. between the years 1808 and 1816, glimmered at homestead, 36 Vaughn, to flicker, blaze, grow dim and expire amid com- Joseph Coleman, this sublunary planet. My father, still living, is a York papers of Her boat builder. He was left an orphan at seven years. James; Josephine 1871, Nellie M. Franklin. He d. Nov. 22, 1881: his in Boston, Mass.

806 THOMAS MOSES, son of THOMAS (804), was a boat builder of Portsmouth; m. Oct. 18, 1804, Mrs. Elizabeth Grant. She was b. Oct. 25, 1773, in Kittery, Me., and was a daughter of John Trot of London, Eng.

CHILDREN: Mary M., b. Oct. 3, 1805, d. Mar. 4, 1845; Thomas Palmer, b. Feb. 8, 1808, d. Nov. 22, 1881; William T., b. Apr. 5, 1810, d. July 13, 1834; John Nelson, b. Dec. 29, 1811, d. Dec. 17, 1837; Eliza D., b. Jan. 2, 1814, d. Apr. 2, 1893; Susan W., b. Aug. 22, 1817, d. July 23, 1875.

Mary M., m. Rev. Tobias Ham Miller.

William T., was at the time of his death second officer of the brig "Beta" of Boston, then in Chinese waters.

John Nelson, was at the time of his death, Clerk to the Naval store-keeper at Fort Foster, Florida.

Ruperta Darling, m. Oct. 24, 1837, Henry H. Ham, of Portsmouth.

Margaret Elizabeth; *Mary Harriet*; *Susan Frances*; *Mary* b. Jan. 3, 1814; *Emma Louise*; *Emma Walter*.

Emma L., b. 1816, m. Thomas Christie.

Abbie S., m. 1818.

803 SHELDON a son of THOMAS MOSES, son of THOMAS (804), was a sail-maker of Portsmouth; m. Feb. 17, 1803, Mrs. Elizabeth Dame, Mendon, Mass. Teacher.

CHILDREN: William, b. 1805, d. Oct. 29, 1882; John Gilman, Charles Myles, m. 1811; Abbie, b. 1810; Martha Twing, b. 1811, d.

Frank, lives at Worcester.

Nellie, m. L. Clark, lives at Portsmouth; m. Apr. 20, 1839, Eliza Ma Moses of Portsmouth.

On page 117 of the MSS. is recorded in Portsmouth, *Children*: Martha try of John G. Moses, and John, 2d, ——— Kingsbury; Mary L., Careful searching substantiated that he and had Neil *children*: Caroline G., was a sea captain and d. in Calcutta; men, made sixteen years ago. E. who m. 1st, Louis Whiten, and give us a line for about one hundred years.

The argument that this line is based on proximity of residence of BENJAMIN (805), was a several of the second and third generations at the corner of Court may have had sons who did not get a name in the Rockingham Guards in archives.

The opposing argument is, that tradition in July, 1835, aged selves, and as shown in the manuscript of Moses, dau. of Levi; the Brewster book, has all along favored the claim of one, at Portsmouth. Also no claim of any time, of relationship. (Vide letters to wife of several others. J. Woodman Moses, and Capt. John Gilman Moses.)

By second marriage: Wallace Rowell; Elizabeth H.; Mabelle; Fred G., b. Sept. 25, 1852, d. Feb. 7, 1890.

Benjamin Franklin, m. July 10, 1854, Hannah Mugridge; he lives in the South, and has a large family, — one son a Methodist minister.

Wallace Rowell, m. Clara Nelson of Portsmouth; resides at West Palm Beach, Florida, and has *children*: Sarah, and Elwyn, both married.

Elizabeth H., lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.; is a widow.

Mabelle, m. Samuel Poole of Boston.

Fred G., m. Mary Dwyer. *Children*: Lena, resides in Portsmouth.

809 JOHN WOODMAN MOSES, son of **BENJAMIN (805)**, was a draper and tailor of Portsmouth; m. 1st, Jan. 31, 1836, Mary Nelson Nutter of Portsmouth; she d. Mar. 23, 1883, aged 67: m. 2d, Jan. 3, 1884, Mrs. Caroline Black Dunn: she d. July 12, 1903.

CHILDREN: John Henry; Mary Elizabeth; Annie M.

John Henry, m. May 19, 1864, Delia H. Wells of Portsmouth. He resides at Roxbury, Mass. *Children*: George; Charles.

Mary Elizabeth, m. Mar. 2, 1865, John Davis Whitcomb; resides at Medford, Mass.

Annie M., m. Jan. 16, 1866, William W. Cotton, of Portsmouth: *Children*: Mrs. Mary (Cotton) Tufts; Mrs. Gertrude (Cotton) Wilmington. Both reside in Somerville, Mass.

810 THOMAS PALMER MOSES, son of **THOMAS (806)**, was a musician, artist, and poet. A landscape is mentioned which he painted in North Carolina, where he lived for a number of years after his marriage. He returned to Portsmouth and was a noted teacher of music and Church organist. He made his mark in the community, and was very popular with his friends.

Like most musicians, he had rivals, and apparently he did not forget them. He was another Moses "Character," and this is probably best shown by quoting the title page of his volume of poems, published in 1850, which the writer found in the Library of Congress.

"Sketch of the Life of Thomas P. Moses, Teacher of Music, and also some remarks upon the doings of Pharisees, Hypocrites, and Defamers of Character, with the addition of a few short Poems.

Near the margin of the renowned translucent river, Piscataqua, two miles off the sea girt shore, stands the humble dwelling within whose sheltering chambers on 17 Feb. between the years 1808 and 1816, glimmered forth my spark of life, to flicker, blaze, grow dim and expire amid commingling elements of this sublunary planet. My father, still living, is a ship carpenter and boat builder. He was left an orphan at seven years.

He m. about 1871, Nellie M. Franklin. He d. Nov. 22, 1881: his widow resides in Boston, Mass.

811 CAPTAIN JOHN GILMAN MOSES, son of WILLIAM (807), followed the sea, advancing from cabin boy to Captain. At one time he commanded the "*City of New York*," one of the largest vessels sailing to Europe. He was afterward Commander and sole owner of the "*Judah Truro*," a noted merchant ship. After he had given up active life, and until he was eighty, he often crossed the ocean for pleasure. He was a noted man on the streets of Portsmouth up to the day of his death, and he leaves a pleasant and lasting memory. He m. Mary E. Furness, who survived him, and d. May 27, 1902, age 80.

SOLDIERS OF THE MOSES NAME.

On page 120 see the allusion to the "bird of Mars" in the ancient coat of arms of the English Moses family and to the Moses heraldic motto, "Dum spiro spero" (While I breathe I hope).

CONNECTICUT SOLDIERS IN THE COLONIAL WARS.

From Col. Hist. of Conn. and Windsor, Conn., Manuscript Records :

JOHN MOSES:—In Capt. John Mason's Mounted Dragoons in King Philip's War.

His sons WILLIAM MOSES } at Storming of Narragansett Fort Dec. 19,
THOMAS MOSES } 1675; were "wounded that they dyed."

From Conn. Hist. Collections, Vol. X. :

ASHBEL MOSES (1757): Col. Lyman's Reg. — Capt. Israel Putnam.

OTHNIEL MOSES (1757): Col. Lyman's Reg. — Capt. Israel Putnam.

ANDREW MOSES: Col. Lyman's Reg. — Farmington Company.

Andrew Moses died in 1761 in Capt. Fitch's Ind. Co.

JONAS MOSES (1757 and 1762): Col. Lyman's and Col. Whiting's Regs.

EZEKIEL MOSES — Col. Lyman's Reg.

ZEBULON MOSES — Col. Lyman's Reg.

ZEBULON MOSES Jr. — Col. Lyman's Reg.

HUGH MOSES (1760); Conn. Reg. of Provincials.

JOHN MOSES — Col. Whiting's Reg.; New Haven Co.

LIEUT. TIMOTHY MOSES (1759); Col. Lyman's Reg.

ABEL MOSES (1757); 4th Reg.

AARON MOSES (1757); 4th Reg.

ELISHA MOSES (1757); 4th Reg.

SERGT. ISAAC MOSES (1757); 4th Reg.

HAMAN MOSES (1757); 4th Reg.; Whitings, Norwich Co.

CONN. IN THE REVOLUTION; ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

ABRAHAM MOSES, 18th Militia.

REUBEN MOSES, 18th Militia; also in Col. Hooker's Reg.

ENSIGN AARON MOSES, 18th Militia.

ABEL MOSES, Wadsworth Brigade.

ASA MOSES, Col. Hooker's Reg.

DARIUS MOSES, Col. Hooker's Reg.

ASHBEL MOSES, Col. Belden's Reg.

SERGEANT AARON MOSES, Lexington Alarm.

BENONI MOSES, Lexington Alarm.

ENAM MOSES, Col. Sheldon's Light Dragoons.

EZEKIEL MOSES, 5th Conn. Line.

JESSE MOSES, Wadsworth Brigade, Wallingford Company.

ISAIAH MOSES, Wadsworth Brigade, Wallingford Company.

JONAS MOSES, 6th Conn.

MARTIN MOSES, 7th Conn.

MICHAEL MOSES, 18th Reg. Col. Phelps.

OTHNIEL MOSES, Col. Wolcot's Reg.

SEBA MOSES, Col. Belden's Reg. and Col. Moreley's Reg.

SHUBAEL MOSES, in 3d Reg., also in 18th Reg.

CONN. HIST. COLL., VOL. 8.

DANIEL MOSES, Col. Huntington's 17th Continental Reg.; Capt. Bissell's Company.

ABEL MOSES, Gen'l Wooster's Reg.

ABNER MOSES, Col. Swift's 2d Reg.

CONNECTICUT MILITIA; WAR OF 1812; ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

BARNABAS MOSES, Command of Webster,

COLLIN MOSES, Command of Phelps,

JOSHUA MOSES, Command of Deming,

MARTIN MOSES, Command of Phelps,

NATHAN MOSES, Command of Hadley,

ERASTUS MOSES; enlisted Middletown 25th Inf. Command of Ketcham.

(See Register of Army, War of 1812.)

MASSACHUSETTS SOLDIERS AND SAILORS IN WAR OF REVOLUTION.

JOSIAH MOSES, Capt. Libbes Co., Col. Fogg's Reg.; aged 21; arrived at Fishkill, June 16, 1778.

BENJAMIN MOSES, Salem, aged 42 years; 1st Lieutenant Capt. Benj. Ward, Jr., Co. July 11, 1775; "defense of sea coast"; also Master brigantine "*Tyrannicide*," Com. by Capt. John Fisk; engaged Oct. 27, 1776; also same vessel engaged Jan. 1, 1777; engaged Feb. 20, 1777; also 2d Lieutenant brig. "*Tyrannicide*," Mar. 10, 1777; also 2d Lieutenant ship "*Pilgrim*" (privateer); also in descriptive list of officers and crew of ship "*Junius Brutus*" June 15, 1780.

BENJAMIN MOSES, JR., Boy, brig. "*Tyrannicide*;" engaged Feb. 20, 1777; dischg. Aug. 29, 1777.

DANIEL MOSES, Scarborough, Col. Ed. Phinney's 31st Reg.; also Col. Mitchel's Reg.; also Col. Reuben Fogg's 3d Cumberland Co. Reg.; also Col. Francis Reg.; also Col. Thomas Marshall's Reg.; also Sergt. 4th Co. Col. Marshall's Reg. (10th) Continental Army.

DAVID MOSES, Harwich; Col. Aaron Willard's Reg. 1777; Dischg. Fort Edward.

DAVID MOSES; Sandwich, Col. Nath. Freeman's 1st Barnstable Co. Reg.

JOHN MOSES; Haverhill; Under Gen'l Paterson; mustered Oct 25, 1780.

JOHN MOSES, Col. Ashley's Berkshire Co. Reg.; entered service Aug. 17, 1777; dischg. Aug. 20, 1777.

- JOSEPH MOSES (?), also given on same roster JONAH; Col. John Ashley's Berkshire Co. Reg.; service in 1779.
- JOSHUA MOSES, Landsman sloop "*Providence*," commanded by Capt. John Paul Jones. In list of officers and men entitled to prize in sl "*Alexander*," captured Sept. 20, 1776; also a marine on ship "*Alfred*" commanded by Capt. John Paul Jones; in list of men entitled to pr. shares in the ship "*Mellish*" and brig "*Active*."
- GEORGE MOSES, Boston, Col. Nath. Wade's Reg. 1778.
- GEORGE MOSES, aged 44, Salem; list of 6 months men returned by Gen'l Paterson Oct. 25, 1780.
- GEORGE MOSES, Salem; in 10th and 11th Mass. Reg. in 1780.
- GEORGE MOSES, Scarborough, Capt. Knight's Co. July 18, 1775; also Capt. Benj. Larrabee's Co., Col. Mitchel's Reg.; marched July, 1779; dischg. Sept. 12, 1779.
- GEORGE MOSES, list Feb. 11, 1779; men detached from Col. Jabez Hatch's Reg. (Boston) to serve at Providence.
- JOSIAH MOSES, Scarborough, Capt. Wm. Crocker's Co. Mar. 1, 1776, to Aug. 31, 1776; also Col. Mitchel's Reg. Aug. 31, 1776, to Nov. 23, 1776; also in Continental Army 9 mos. in 1778; aged 21 years; at Fishkill June 25, 1778.
- MOSES MOSES, Nantucket; also given Edgartown and Sandwich. In 3d Plymouth Co. Reg.; also Col. Wigleworth's Reg.; also Col. Brook's Reg. Continental Army; also Col. Alden's Reg. reported died Dec. 31, 1777.
- SAMUEL MOSES, Mashpee (also given Sandwich), Col. Brewer's Reg., Feb. 22, 1777; also Col. Sprout's Reg. Continental Army, Feb. 16, 1777, to Apr. 1, 1779; reported died Apr. 1, 1779.
- SAMUEL MOSES, Col. Woodbridge's Reg.; enlisted Aug. 22, 1777, dischg. Nov. 29, 1777, at Saratoga.
- SAMUEL MOSES, Col. Jacob Gerrish's Reg. of Guards; Nov. 11, 1777, to Apr. 3, 1778; Rolls dated Camp at Winter Hill.
- SAMUEL MOSES, Sailor, ship "*Eagle*," commanded by Capt. Wm. Groves, June 17, 1780.
- THOMAS MOSES, Col. Edmund Phinney's Reg.; garrison Fort George; enlisted Dec. 1, 1778; reported died July 23, 1779.
- WILLIAM MOSES, Capt. Pope's Co., Col. Wm. Shepard's 4th Reg.; roll May, 1781.
- NATHAN MOSES, Scarborough, Col. Jona. Mitchell's Maine Reg., July 9, 1779, to Sept., 1779; on the Penobscot or Bagaduce Expedition. (Note. This should read NATHANIEL, who was the brother of Daniel Moses, a soldier in the same Regiment. This is confirmed by the History of Scarborough, Me., page 205.)

FROM 3D REP. D. A. R. LIST OF MASS. CITIZENS WHO LOANED money to the Government during the Revolution.

BENJAMIN MOSES, Salem;

JOSEPH MOSES, Salem.

NEW HAMPSHIRE COLONIAL WARS.

From Military History of New Hampshire by C. E. Potter; List of Soldiers at Fort William Henry, 1708, Capt. Walton.

AMES MOSES,
JOSEPH MOSES.

In Regiment for Crown Point Expedition, Col. John Hart, Capt. John Pickering of Portsmouth.

JOHN MOSES, April to Oct., 1758.

In Regiment for Invasion of Canada:—(Cut through Wilderness to Green Mountains, then to Crown Point) Col. John Goffe and Capt. George March.

SAMUEL MOSES, enl. Mar. 8, 1760; dischg. Oct. 23, 1760, "at No. 4."

JOHN MOSES, enl. Apr. 2, 1760; dischg. Nov. 27, 1760.

NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE PAPERS; REVOLUTIONARY ROLLS.

LIEUT. MOSES, Col. Wyman's Reg., Capt. Chandler's Co.

WILLIAM MOSES, Col. Bartlett's Reg. Roll sworn to in Exeter; also with Col. Daniel, Fort Sullivan.

The STATE PAPERS, Vol. 8, contains the names of 8199 men who signed the ASSOCIATION TEST. John Farmer, who compiled the list, states: "Had the cause in which these men pledged their lives and fortunes failed, it would have subjected every individual who signed, to the pains and penalties of treason; to a cruel and ignominious death."

SIGNERS IN EPSOM:

MARK MOSES, SAMUEL MOSES, SILVANUS MOSES.

SIGNERS IN LEE:

TIMOTHY MOSES.

SIGNERS IN PORTSMOUTH:

THOMAS MOSES,	AARON MOSES,	JOHN MOSES,	SAMUEL MOSES,
THEODORE MOSES,	NADAB MOSES,	JAMES MOSES.	

VERMONT; REVOLUTIONARY ROLLS.

ASA MOSES, Col. Thos. Lee's Reg. 1781.

ELNATHAN MOSES, Col. Thos. Lee's Reg. 1781.

JOHN MOSES, Col. Thos. Lee's Reg. 1781.

SHUBAEL MOSES, Col. Thos. Lee's Reg. 1781.

JOHN MOSES; in three Companies, 1778-1779 and 1780.

JOHN MOSES, JR.; in three Companies, 1778-1779 and 1780.

SHUBAEL MOSES, Col. Allen's Reg. 1780.

ZEBULON MOSES, Col. Allen's Reg. 1780.

NEW YORK: COL. AND REV. WARS.

From Report of State Historian, Vol. 2; Muster Rolls of men under command of Capt. Robert Rea of New York, Dec. 20, 1763.

JACOB MOSES.

"Revolutionary Rolls" page 214.

JOHN MOSES, Col. Crane's Westchester Co. Reg.

JOSEPH MOSES, Col. Malcom's Levies.

MAINE: COLONIAL WARS.

From the History of Scarborough.

THEODOSIUS MOSES; in Capt. George Berry's Co., 1747.

VOLUNTEER ARMY REGISTER.

OFFICERS of the Union Army Civil War.

KIRK W. MOSES, 1st Lieut. 23d Maine Inf., Sept. 29, 1862; Capt. 30th Maine Inf., Dec., 1863.

WILLIAM PITT MOSES, 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 9th N. H. Inf., Nov., 1862.

HARVEY J. MOSES, 2d Lieut. 91st N. Y. Inf., Apr. 15, 1865.

ROBERT H. MOSES, 1st Lieut. and Adjutant 122d N. Y. Inf., July 9, 1864; Brevet Captain Oct. 19, 1864.

THOMAS MOSES, 1st Lieut. 16th N. Y. Battery, Jan. 2, 1865.

LUCIUS MOSES, Capt. 122d N. Y. Inf., 1862, dischg. Feb. 24, 1863.

ISRAEL MOSES, Lieut. Col. 72d N. Y. Inf., dischg. Oct. 20, 1862.

CALVIN C. MOSES, Captain 58th Penn. Inf., dischg. Mar. 16, 1865.

DAVID MOSES, 2d Lieut. 52d Penn. Inf., mustered out on expiration of service May 1, 1865.

ELMER MOSES, Capt. 125th Ohio Inf., dischg. Jan. 5, 1865.

ALBERT J. MOSES, Capt. 28th Ill. Inf., resigned Nov. 4, 1865.

JOHN W. MOSES, 2d Lieut. 60th Ill. Inf., resigned Oct. 14, 1864.

REUBEN H. MOSES, 1st Lieut. 146th Ill. Inf., Sept. 17, 1864.

JOHN MOSES, 1st Lieut. 2d Kansas Inf.; missing among 19 officers August, 1862.

T. W. MOSES, 1st Lieut. and R. Q. M. 14th Missouri Cav., resigned Dec. 8, 1862.

THOMAS MOSES, JR., Capt. 2d Col. Cav., Mar. 3, 1863.

WILLIAM E. MOSES, Capt. 14th U. S. Heavy Art., resigned Apr. 4, 1865.

NEW HAMPSHIRE IN THE CIVIL WAR: ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT:

9th Inf. Lieut. and Quartermaster, WILLIAM PITT MOSES, born Exeter, appointed 1862, mustered out 1865; residence Roxbury, Mass.

12th Inf., DANIEL F. MOSES, b. Chichester, enl. 1862, aged 24, residence Loudon.

12th Inf., WILLIS MOSES, b. Epsom, enl. 1862, aged 21, residence Northwood.

1st Art., DAVID P. MOSES, b. Alexandria, enl. 1864, aged 21.

13th Inf., HOWARD M. MOSES, b. Harmony, Me., enl. 1862, aged 21, residence, Exeter.

8th Inf., JAMES E. MOSES, b. Epsom, enl. 1861, aged 19, residence, Northwood.

15th Inf., JAMES F. MOSES, b. Chichester, enl. 1862, aged 23, residence, Concord.

4th Inf., JOHN H. MOSES, b. Nashua, enl. 1861, aged 18, residence, Oakland, Cal.

7th Inf., JOHN P. MOSES, b. Barrington, enl. 1861, aged 35.

18th Inf., WILLIAM F. MOSES, b. Chichester, enl. 1864, aged 21, died 1879, at Pembroke.

16th Inf., WILLIAM S. MOSES, b. Alexandria, enl. 1862, aged 24, residence, New Liberty.

Navy: Acting Master EDWARD MOSES, b. Portsmouth, aged 48, served on U. S. S. "*Fernandina*."

Navy: LEVI MOSES, b. Portsmouth, enl. 1861, aged 30, as seaman on U. S. S. "*Princeton*" and "*Flag*"; drowned at sea from the "*Flag*" Sept., 1861.

MAINE IN THE CIVIL WAR; ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

LIEUT. KIRKE W. MOSES; 23d Inf.

ALONZO MOSES; 17th Inf.

ANDREW J. MOSES; 17th Inf.

ELI N. MOSES, 22d Inf.

SIMON M. MOSES; 12th Inf.

GEORGE S. W. MOSES; 17th Inf.

ALFRED L. MOSES; 1st Inf.

WILLIAM MOSES; 6th Inf.

CONNECTICUT MEN IN WAR OF REBELLION: ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

1st Heavy Art., CHARLES MOSES, Canton; Aug., 1864, to July, 1865.

10th Inf., GEORGE A. MOSES, Monroe; Nov., 1864, to June 6, 1865.

24th Inf., SERGT. GEORGE M. MOSES, Middletown; Sept., 1862, to Sept., 1863.

6th Inf., HENRY MOSES, New Britain; Aug., 1861, died Oct. 4, 1862.

12th Inf., JAMES O. MOSES, Canton; Nov., 1861, to Apr., 1862.

10th Inf., LINUS A. MOSES, New Haven; Aug., 1862, to June, 1865.

25th Inf., MARCUS MOSES, Simsbury; Aug., 1862, to August, 1863.

21st Inf., PHILIP MOSES, Hartford; Aug., 1862, to Sept., 1862.

27th Inf., WILLIAM W. MOSES, New Haven; Sept., 1862, to July, 1863.

1st Cav., WILLIAM A. MOSES, New Haven; Nov., 1861, to Oct., 1863.

VERMONT IN WAR OF REBELLION; ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

ALONZO D. MOSES, 9th Inf.; enl. Dec., 1863, at Hartford; dischg. Sept., 1864.

JOSEPH MOSES, 12th Inf., enl. Aug., 1862, at Tunbridge; dischg. Mar., 1863.

MICHAEL MOSES, 2d Art., enl. Dec., 1862, at New Orleans, La.; trans. to 1st Art., Mar., 1865.

SERGT. RUFUS L. MOSES, 3d Inf.; enl. Dec. 1863, at Randolph; mustered out July, 1865.

SILAS MOSES, 1st Cav.; enl. Aug., 1862, at Huntington, prisoner, and dischg. April, 1863.

MOSES SOLDIER LIST.

RHODE ISLAND IN WAR OF REBELLION: ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.
ASHLEY O. MOSES, 7th Inf., Aug., 1862, at Cranston.

MASSACHUSETTS—WAR OF REBELLION—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.
JAMES MOSES, 5th Inf., 23d, 24th and 40th Inf., enl. May, '61, age 21, at Beverly. In the 40th Inf., to June, 1865.

GEORGE MOSES, 5th Inf. and 50th Inf.; July, 1861, age 20, at South Reading. In 50th Inf., to Aug. 1863.

GEORGE MOSES, Regular Army, Mar., 1861, in Signal Corps.

JOHN F MOSES, 50th Inf., Sept., 1862, age 27, at South Reading; d. July 4, Baton Rouge, La.

JOHN MOSES, 5th Cav., Jan., 1864, age 22, at Gardner.

CATON MOSES, 5th Cav., May, 1864, age 25, at Cambridge; to Oct., 1865.

RINALDO P. MOSES, 11th Inf., Apr., 1864, age 26, at Leominster; to July, 1865.

JOHN MOSES, 19th Inf., two enlistments; Feb., 1862, age 34, at Haverhill; to June, 1865.

JOHN E. MOSES, 23d Inf. and Veteran Reserve Corps, Sept., 1861, age 30, at Beverly; to Nov., 1865.

GEORGE F. MOSES, 39th Inf., Aug., 1862, age 19, at Milton; to Mar., 1865.

JOHN A. MOSES, 59th Inf., Dec., 1863, age 32, at Beverly; to July, 1864.

NEW YORK—WAR OF THE REBELLION—ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

SERGT. MARK E. MOSES, 22d Cav., enl. 1863, age 24, at Rochester, prior service in 23d Inf.

EDGAR P. MOSES, 1st Dragoons, enl. July, 1862, age 23, at Groveland, N. Y., dischg. 1864.

PHILIP MOSES, 1st Vet. Cav., enl. Sept., 1863, age 18, at Buffalo; killed Mar. 10, 1864, at Cabletown, W. Va.

FRANCIS F. MOSES, 9th Art. and 2d Art., enl. Feb., 1864, age 18, at Canadea, N. Y., mustered out Sept., 1865.

LAFAYETTE MOSES, 9th Art. and 2d Art., enl. Feb., 1864, aged 19, at Canadea, N. Y., mustered out Sept., 1865.

HIRAM MOSES, 6th Art., enl. Dec., 1863, age 35, at Stockholm; mustered out Aug., 1865.

JOHN MOSES, 14th Art. and 6th Art., enl. age 29, at Binghamton, mustered out Aug., 1865.

ALEXANDER MOSES, 14th Art., no descrip., borne on Reg. return April, 1865.

D. MOSES, 14th Art., no descrip., borne on Reg. return April, 1865.

LEWIS MOSES, 14th Art., enl. Jan., 1864, age 18, at Cattaraugus; mustered out July, 1865.

SPRAGUE MOSES, 14th Art., enl. Jan., 1864, age 21, at Chautauqua; mustered out Aug., 1865.

GEORGE S. MOSES, 16th Art., enl. Dec., 1863, age 25, at Plattsburg, dischg. May, 1865.

MOSES SOLDIER LIST.

- LIEUT. THOMAS MOSES, 16th Battery, enl. Dec., 1861, age 23, at Binghamton; mustered out as 1st Lieut. Nov., 1864.
- WILLIAM MOSES, enl. Aug., 1862, aged 21, mustered out July, 1865.
- JOSEPH C. MOSES, 23d Battery, enl. Sept., 1861, age 39, Warren Co.; mustered out Aug., 1865.
- HENRY C. MOSES, 1st Eng., enl. age 21, at Paterson, N. J.; mustered out June, 1865.
- SOLOMON W. MOSES, 2d Inf. and 10th Inf., enl. Sept., 1861, age 21; mustered out Aug., 1862.
- GEORGE A. MOSES, 5th Inf., enl. July, 1862, age 26, at New York City.
- MICHAEL MOSES, 12th Inf., enl. Dec., 1861, age 18, at Batavia.
- JOEL P. MOSES, 16th Inf., enl. Oct., 1861, aged 36, at Potsdam, wounded and mustered out 1863.
- MARCUS E. MOSES, 23d Inf. and 22d Cav., enl. May, 1861, age 22, at Elmira; mustered out 1863.
- JACOB MOSES, 31st Inf., enl. June, 1861, aged 30, at New York City, dischg. July, 1861.
- ISAAC F. MOSES, 40th Inf. enl. Sept., 1861, age 22, at New York City; dischg. Sept., 1864.
- HERMAN MOSES, 48th Inf., trans. from Ind. L. Inf. 1864, wounded 1864, and dischg. Mar., 1865.
- SERGT. AUGUSTUS F. MOSES, 49th Inf., enl. Aug., 1861, age 23, at Clymer, mustered out Oct., 1864.
- GEORGE MOSES, 52d Inf., enl. Oct., 1861, age 42, at New York City, killed at Fair Oaks, June, 1862.
- HENRY MOSES, 54th Inf., enl. 1861, age 38, at Hudson City, N. J., mustered out Oct., 1864.
- LIEUT.-COL. ISRAEL MOSES, 72d Reg., June, 1861, age 38; mustered out Oct., 1862, as surgeon.
- WILLIAM MOSES, 79th Inf., trans. from 45th Penn.
- MARSHALL S. MOSES, 81st Inf., enl. Dec., 1861, age 26, at Morrisville, wounded 1864, dischg. 1864.
- JOHN C. MOSES, 83d Inf., enl. May, 1861, age 31, at New York City, hosp. steward U. S. Army.
- LUTHER MOSES, 85th Inf., enl. Sept., 1861, age 29, at Granger, died at Andersonville 1864.
- LIEUT. HARVEY J. MOSES, 91st Inf., enl. Oct., 1861, aged 23, at Glens Falls; mustered out July, 1863.
- SAMUEL B. MOSES, 96th Inf., enl. Nov., 1861, age 18, at Warrensburg, mustered out Jan., 1865.
- SERGT. WALLIS MOSES, 104th Inf., enl. Nov., 1861, age 21, at Geneseo.
- HIRAM E. MOSES, 111th Inf., enl. July, 1862, age 44, at Sodus; mustered out Aug., 1865.
- CAPT. LUCIUS MOSES, 122d Inf., enrolled 1862, aged 24, at Syracuse, dischg. Feb., 1863.
- CAPT. ROBERT H. MOSES, 122d Inf., enrolled July, 1862, age 18, at Mar-

cellus; commissioned 1st Lieut. with rank from May, 1864, Adjutant with rank from Sept. 1864. Capt. not mustered, Aug. 2, 1865, with rank from June 16, 1865.

LEWIS MOSES, 146th Inf., enl. Aug. 1862, age 35, at Florence, trans. Nov., 1864, to Vet. Res. Corps.

MICHIGAN VOLUNTEERS IN THE CIVIL WAR; ADJUTANT-GENERAL'S REPORT.

GEORGE W. MOSES, 6th Inf., enl. Dec., 1863, at Jackson, dischg. Mar. 27, 1864.

HENRY MOSES, 15th Inf., enl. Jan., 1864, at Monroe, Aug., 1865.

ELISHA A. MOSES, 16th Inf., enl. Jan., 1862, age 24, at Mundy, dischg. April, 1863.

BYRON MOSES, 23d Inf., enl. July, 1862, age 39, at Watertown.

REUBEN MOSES, 30th Inf., enl. Dec., 1864, age 20, at Hudson; to June, 1865.

JABEZ H. MOSES, 2d Cav., enl. Aug., 1862, age 25, at Hillsdale, to March, 1863.

ANDREW F. MOSES, 3d Cav., enl. Sept., 1861, age 18, at Lafayette, dischg. May, 1862.

JUDSON J. MOSES, 3d Cav., enl. Sept., 1861, age 19, at Paw Paw, dischg. Nov., 1862; residence, Arlington, Mich.

CHARLES E. MOSES, 5th Cav., enl. Aug., 1862, age 18, at Allegan, died at Andersonville Sept., 1864.

THOMAS MOSES, 1st Sharpshooters, enl. Jan., 1865, age 18, at Detroit, to July, 1865.

PENNSYLVANIA — IN THE REVOLUTION.

From the Archives of Pennsylvania.

Vol. 23. ENSIGN TOBIAS MOSES, of a German Company of Northampton Co. of 1778-1782, known as "Rangers on the Frontier."

Vol. 11. HENRY MOSES, Paying war taxes.

ADAM MOSES,	"	"
JACOB MOSES,	"	"
PETER MOSES,	"	"
JOHN MOSES,	"	"
MICHAEL MOSES,	"	"
SAMUEL MOSES,	"	"

The writer has considerable material showing emigration to Pennsylvania in Colonial days of Moses families of German and Swiss extraction belonging to the Lutheran faith. Many of the descendants of this sturdy and patriotic stock have made successful business and professional careers. A few instances are given in outline, as starting points for a future genealogist.

Mr. William E. Moses, an Attorney of Denver, Colo., and Washington, D. C., communicates the following:

"Great-grandfather, Jacob Moses," (See foregoing list,) "was a native of

Germany, born 1739. He was a man of affairs, a reading man, an ardent student of the Bible; he affiliated with the Lutheran Church. He lived at East Berlin, Pa., and had eight children.

"Grandfather, John Moses, b. 1772, removed to Ohio 1801, settled near Somerset; had fourteen children.

"Father, Jacob Creth Moses, b. in Adams Co., Pa., 1795, and d. in Brown Co., Ill. *Children*: John Calhoun; Howard A.; Joseph H.; Susan A.; Elizabeth R.; Anthony H.; and William E."

John G. Moses, Editor Daily News, Westchester, Pa., writes that he is descended from the Adam Moses of the Revolution, and gives his line. Silas Moses of New Florence, Pa., states that his great-grandfather, Adam, had three brothers; William, Michael, and Samuel, who came with him to this country. (See foregoing list.) Capt. H. S. Moses, of Canton, Ohio, states that his original ancestor was a French Huguenot from Alsace, who settled in Franklin Co., Pa., in 1750.

Mr. E. B. Moses of the Watkins Banking Co., and the Gulf Land Co. of Lake Charles, La., gives his chain of descent from the Peter Moses, mentioned above in the Penn. Archives, and states that Peter was a brother of Jacob Moses.

The writer is well aware that the foregoing, summarized from a portion of his notes, does not come strictly within the scope and plan of this work. He makes no claim, however, that all of the names in the Moses Soldier List are descendants of John of Plymouth, and John of Portsmouth, though a large majority were such descendants.

The Adjutant-General's Reports of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Illinois, Indiana, and some other states, contain many names of Moses men in the Civil War: they would have been published in this list, but for the labor involved. In the Reports for the said states, the names are alphabetically arranged by companies, and not by regiments. Nearly 1500 company rosters would have to be examined in the Ohio Adjutant-General Report alone.

APPENDIX.

American Genealogical Works usually give, not only the histories of families in this country and their derivation, but also some account of notable families across the sea who bear the same name and whose records date back of the first emigration to America.

Reference is accordingly made herein to some such Moses families of the British Isles, also to some of their descendants who have in more recent years become residents of the United States and have achieved distinction therein.

The writer has, in a few instances, been asked for assurances as to the purely Anglo-Saxon strain of the early Moses families, but there need be no doubt upon this point on the part of any one who can trace descent from ancestors living in Great Britain before the time of the Commonwealth. Those curious about such matters are referred to the 360 year period described on pages 596 and 598 of Vol. 8 of the American Encyclopedia. Also to Chambers Miscellany, Vol. 9, No. 153.

In this work will be found the names of several men who have distinguished themselves in literature or in college and professional life. It is gratifying to find that as far back as the days of the Stuarts there was a William Moses, Master of a College, a founder of scholarships, and of fame sufficient to have entitled him to a biographer.

From Memorials of Cambridge by Thomas Wright and Rev. H. Longueville, 1845, Vol. 1, p. 16, Pembroke College. England. "Sergeant Moses, Master of the College under the Protectorate, founded several exhibitions of fifty pounds a year for scholars from Christ's Hospital which are held along with others allowed by the Governor."

Privileges of the University of Cambridge together with Observations on its History, Antiquities, Structure, and Biography. By George Dyer London, 1824, Vol. 1, pp. 43, 109.

"Mr. William Moses who founded several good scholarships for youths (coming from Christ's Hospital — proceeded A. M. 1647, and was admitted the thirtieth), Master 1651. He was ejected by the Uniformity, yet he

seems to have been a loyalist from a copy of ouses of his in the Congratulation to Charles at the Restoration. He afterwards took to the law and died a rich old Sergeant L. C."

Architectural History of the University of Cambridge, by Robert Willis, M.A., Cambridge, 1886, Vol. 1, p. 144:

"Mr. Sergeant Moses whose proceedings in reference to the matter are best described in the words of his biographer Dr. Sampson.

'After the displacing of Mr. Vines and death of Mr. Simson who succeeded, the fellows unanimously chose him for their Master which yet came under a great contest at Whitehall.

'For the then called Protector would needs have imposed upon them another. But the Fellows by representation of his worth and serviceableness to the College gained their point and got a revocation of his order.

'In the five years of his Mastership he bestirred himself for ye advancement of his College as if it had been his only business and proper estate. He brought to some issue and settlement ye estate of Sir Robert Hitcham wch had been so long contested for, got the moneys received from it into the College hands, raised that building wch bears his name.

"That old and withered face of that ancient and pious foundation he repaired and made it look young again. The building over the library which was ready to tumble down and the walls of the College which were so decayed, rueful and illfavoured that they would rather affright students from them than bring them thither, he brought to this pleasant aspect that they have ever since had.

"By his interest and acquaintance he procured many hundred pounds to be layd out upon them. And all this at a time when Universities and Colleges were devoted to ruin in the desires of some and the apprehensions of most men."

A Note to above extract. "Memorials of Mr. Sergeant Moses, Master of Pembroke Hall who died Oct. 30, 1688, aged 66, by Henry Sampson. MS. in Pembroke College Lodge. He was Master from 1654 to 1660. The Society was at this time said to flourish "sub dispencione Mosaica—Dr. Ainslee, p. 93."

The following is from Professor J. F. Bethune Baker, dated Pembroke College, Cambridge, England, May 15, 1905, in answer to the writer's numbered queries.

"Sergeant William Moses:

(1) Born in 1622, baptized Aug. 15, 1622, in the parish of St. Saviour's, Southwark.

(2) Father, John Moses, "a Taylor"; mother, daughter of Mr. Crow, Rector of Stoke, near Guilford in Surrey.

(3) His money would be all of his own making.

Father and mother died when he was three, and he was brought up until eleven by the grandfather, Mr. Crow, who placed him in Christ Church

Hospital, whence he came up to Pembroke and by his own merits won scholarships and patrons who provided for him.

As Fellow, and Tutor, and Master, he would be in the way of saving something, but the chief part of his wealth must have come after he retired from Cambridge. When he was ejected at the Restoration and in middle life, he began the study of Law and evidently rapidly made a large practice. He became *Solicitor* and *Counsel* to the *East India Company*. So that though always a liberal giver he left behind him about 8,000 pounds, according to Dr. Sampson, who says that an estate of that value might devolve on the College and Christ's Hospital; but I believe the College received only 1,700 pounds, most of which was to be used for scholarships for boys from Christ's Hospital. I don't know what the school received. There were also legacies to "divers of his kindred and friends."

(4 and 5). Can be judged from the fact that he was made Fellow originally by the Earl of Manchester's Commission of 1644, the only one of the Fellows appointed who was a Pembroke man. So probably his political sympathies were with the Commonwealth. He remained Fellow all through and was elected Master by the Fellows, (all of whom were nominees of the Cromwell party,) and accepted as such by Cromwell, though he had intended to appoint some one else (probably knowing little of Moses).

At the restoration he was ejected. But Sampson says he had always argued for the Episcopal form of government as most suitable to Scripture and antiquity. He also declared he was pious and devout, although "the multitude of his business and the Debonairite and franceness of his Conversation and some bodily infirmities gave occasion to some that knew him little to misjudge him in some of these things."

Professor Baker adds: "The life" is a short one and in English, —very racy and quaint at times."

From Professor Carl Kinsley of the Chicago University, who was at Cambridge during the summer of 1905, I am advised: "The College (Pembroke College, Cambridge University) is just now putting in a MEMORIAL WINDOW in honor of WILLIAM MOSES, whose title of Sergeant merely meant that he was a barrister."

On pages 179 and 180, Vol. 39, of the Dictionary of National Biography, is found an abridgment of the foregoing. Quotation is made from the latter part of the article which gives a fuller account of the remarkably successful career of Sergeant William Moses after he was removed from the Mastership of Pembroke College, Cambridge University:

"At the Restoration Lancy was reinstated. Moses was not in orders, and was disinclined to enter the ministry of the Established Church though he was averse to Presbyterianism and in favor of moderate Episcopacy. His deeply religious mind was cast in a puritan mould; Baxter

was very desirous to have him appear as one of the Commissioners, Mar. 25, 1661, to the Savoy Conference, but could not prevail.

"His own health led Moses to have some practical acquaintance with medicine, and he was the friend of several leading physicians. But after hesitating as to his future vocation he turned to the law and became Counsel to the East India Company. He was a 'very quick and ready man.' Charles II took particular notice of him when he pleaded for the Company before the Privy Council.

"The Lord Chancellor, Henage Finch, the first Earl of Nottingham (q. v.), said, that had he taken earlier to the law he would easily have been at the head of his profession. He was made a Sergeant-at-law on 11 June, 1688, died 'a rich batchellor' in the same year and left considerable benefactions to his college. A short Latin poem by him is included in *Academia Cantabrigiensis*, Cambridge, 1660, a congratulatory collection on the restoration of Charles II."

From the same volume:

"Miles Mosse or Moses; 1580-1614; a divine, educated at Cambridge University: proceeded D.D. between 1595 and 1603."

He published several books; one a "Catechism 1590, which is now only known by an answer by Thomas Rogers (q. v.), entitled *Miles Christianus* — a Defense written against an Epistle prefixed to a catechism made by Miles Moses."

Also on same page:

"Alexander Mosses: born 1793, Liverpool, England; an artist." A full column of the Dictionary is given to a description of his celebrated paintings.

That the Moses family was located in the County of Kent, before the year 1600, is proved by the following quotation from *Mass. Hist. Society*, Vol. 6, p. 57. "Dexter's List of English Exiles in Amsterdam 1597-1625."

"Moyses, Timothy, (from Penshurst, Kent,) married July 6, 1613, Merriweather, Elizabeth, (from Ingoldswells, Lincolnshire). From the autographic signatures in the Amsterdam Marriage Records dated July 6, 1613."

In early days the name was sometimes spelled "Moises," and again "Moysis," (see pages 89 and 95 of this work).

From *Dict. of Natl. Biography*, London, Vol. 28:

"HUGH MOISES, 1722-1806. In 1787 was presented to the rectory of Greystoke, and was succeeded by his nephew, Rev. Edward Moises. In 1801 was chaplain to his old pupil, Lord Eldon, who had just been raised to the woolsack. In 1810 a fine mural monument executed by Flaxman, was erected to his memory; the expenses, 400L, were defrayed by subscription among his pupils."

From Vol. 39, p. 248:

"DAVID MOYSIE — MOISE — MOYSES OR MOSEY; Author of the *Memoirs*

of the Affairs of Scotland 1577-1603. Was a Writer and Notary Public; was Clerk of the Privy Council, 'giving continewale attendance upon his Hienes at Court,' afterwards in the office of Kings Secretary. In 1584, he obtained a grant under privy seal of 32 L. of certain lands for his son, David, for his 'help and sustentation at the scolis and education in Vertew and guid lettres'.

"The Memoirs are the record of an eye witness and are in two manuscripts, were printed in 1755, and edited for the Bannatyne Club, Edinburgh, 1830."

From "List of Pilgrims to America, 1600 to 1700," by John Camden Hotten: Among those "acknowledging the Supremacy of the Church of England in 1635, emigrating from Gravesend to St. Christopher, is *Matthew Moyses*, aged 17."

Same book, page 169: "List of living and dead in Virginia, Feb. 16, 1623. Att ye Colledge Land, (29 names, among them) *Theodor Moises*." P. 202, "Muster of inhabitants in Virginia Colledg Land, Henrico, taken 23, Jan., 1624, *Theodor Moyses*; came in the London Marchannt."

From N. E. Hist. and Gen. Reg., Vol. 2, "Passengers for Virginia, 1635, *James Moyses*, aged 28."

Comments by writer: In "British Family Names," by Barber, will be found the names of men who came with William the Conqueror, and are recorded in Domesday Book. A *Moses* is among them, and it is likely that the name, of Norman French origin, was, in succeeding centuries, slightly changed in spelling, but no more so than with other names found in the same Domesday Book. or with English words in general. Take Chaucer's poems as originally printed, and note the wide variation from the present spelling.

In a table of "Derivation of Family Names," Barber gives, "Moysse from Moissac, a local name in France." In early days, even in this country, the names of our own progenitors were sometimes written in the *public records*, "Moises," "Moysis," "Mosses," and also "Moyses." See pages 89, 95, and 100, also paragraph, No. 400.

Many inquiries have been made since the first volume of this book was published in 1890, concerning the Moses crest (see p. 119). In 1892, a very large illustrated work was published in Edinburgh, entitled, "Fairbairn's Book of Crests of Families of Great Britain and Ireland."

On pages 112, and 113, of Vol. 1, will be found a list of over 300 English families having a cock for a crest. (See the many forms of these crests in large plates 89, 90, and 91.) The "*Cock regardant, (looking behind,)*" is illustrated in No. 9, of Plate 91, Vol. 2, and is described as the crest of the Byers, Byres, Greive, Moses, Kimberlee, and Tame families.

Extracts from letters 1892-3 to Zebina Moses, from Rev. Richard G. Moses, Rector of Grace Church, Merchantville, N. J.:

"We belong to a family which has lived in the parish of Meavy, Devonshire, England, and the immediate neighborhood, for many generations. I have a distinct remembrance of my grandfather's brother, Richard Moses, who was for a long time one of the Churchwardens of that parish and who told me that the parish register contained the names of several successive generations of the family, as far back as the Commonwealth period. He knew nothing of the older books, but the parish being a small one, the book in use fifty years ago covered a very long period of time. . . . In Walker's *Sufferings of the Clergy*, a book relating to the tribulations of the Church during the supremacy of the Long Parliament and Cromwell's Triers of Charles I, mention is made of the maltreatment of the rector or vicar of Meavy by some of his parishioners, among them one *Richard Moses* was prominent.

"When Charles II was restored, the vicar prosecuted Richard Moses at the Devon assizes for assault, and Richard like a prudent man acknowledged his faults and was let off, at the vicar's intercession I believe, with a fine.

"This was in 1660, and the probabilities evidently favor the opinion, that the Moses family were of some local standing and not newcomers at that date.

"Extract from '*WALKER'S SUFFERINGS OF THE CLERGY*,' describing an occurrence at Meavy, Devonshire, in which one of my family figures. Walker, the author, was a clergyman at Exeter, who died about 1730:

"'Joseph Shute, rector of Meavy, Devon, sixty years old, formally dispossessed of his living under the Parliament and Protectorate, but according to accounts, much harassed by the parishioners opposed to him. The most notorious affair occurred on a Sunday, when the greater part of the parish conspired to keep him out of the church. Mr. Shute attempted to get in by the great door, and was pushed back from the porch by one *Richard Moses*, which fall was like to have killed him. Then he went and preached upon the cross, and alluded to the conspiracy against Paul as being like to the conduct of the parishioners. (Vide Acts XXIII, 12-14). After the King's return he brought his action against Richard Moses, and out of his religious nature forgave him upon easy terms.

"The inference from this statement that Richard Moses was a leading opponent of the rector is a just one, and agrees with family traditions which ascribe to us permanent residence in the parish and ownership of land of some sort. My grandfather's younger brother, also named Richard, was a churchwarden of Meavy parish for many years, and he repeatedly told me about this Richard Moses of the Commonwealth period and his behavior towards his parson. The rector had a book, he said, which related this story, but he could not tell me the name of it. After my curiosity was excited, I had no difficulty in ascertaining that the record was in Walker's book narrating the persecution of the Episcopal clergy during the civil war and the Protectorate. Walker was an Exeter clergyman, and was likely to be well informed concerning Devonshire matters. I suspect that the Rev. Joseph Shute was of the stamp of the Vicar of Bray, celebrated in the famous old song, and as the rural folk were intensely royalist in their feeling throughout the West of England, it may be that Richard Moses was a stalwart royalist and churchman rather than a Puritan. Certainly the family had no connection, or tradition of connection, with any other religious belief and profession than that of the church of England, in my grandfather's time. He, George Moses, son of John, died in 1855, aged seventy-three years.* He was born at Meavy in 1782, and was the second son of John Moses, of Meavy, whose death at an advanced age I distinctly remember. I think he was upwards of ninety, and therefore might have been only two generations later than the Commonwealth Richard Moses of Meavy. The parish registers of Meavy Church I have not personally searched, but my great-uncle, the late churchwarden, informed me that the rector had told him often that the family was mentioned in the oldest extant records. In the churchyard the gravestones bearing the name are numerous, although I do not remember seeing any of earlier date than the eighteenth century. The moor country storms, and the mosses growing on the stones, make havoc of the inscriptions in a very little while. My last visit was in the summer of 1870, when I spent a week in the neighborhood. My great-uncle Richard was then living and showed me the site of the cross and other noteworthy spots. . . . I met, and afterwards corresponded with two persons of the name besides yourself. The first was a very aged woman, over 90 years, living at Lymington, Hampshire, England. She told me that she was born in the Isle of Wight, not far from Lymington, which is on the Solent between the Isle of Wight and the main land. Her husband had been dead many years. A few years later I received a letter from a clergyman of the Church of England, making inquiries concerning my family history, but as he came from Ireland we were both satisfied that there was nothing but the name in common to us. . . . Meavy is a village on the edge of Dartmoor, about ten miles north of Plymouth, Devon. Near by are the parishes of Walkhampton, Sheepster, Shaugh, Buckland, and Monachorum. The last named parish indicates that there were church lands in the neighborhood."

The late Reverend Richard G. Moses, from whose letters the foregoing history of the Meavy English family is quoted, came to the United States in 1873, and both he and his sons, by their abilities and great worth, have given distinction to the Moses name in their adopted country.

RICHARD GEORGE MOSES was born Oct. 23, 1833, at Devonport, England; graduated from the University of London in 1858. After holding pastorates of several Baptist Churches in England and the United States, he was ordained in 1882 in the Protestant Episcopal Church and became rector of Grace Church, Merchantville, N. J., continuing in charge until his death, Jan. 27, 1906. He was widely known through his writings and editorials in the CHURCH STANDARD. He married in 1859 his cousin, Mary Matilda Bird. CHILDREN: John Robert, born Mar. 18, 1860; Arnold Henry, born May 3, 1862; William Horton, born Feb. 1, 1864, died 1896; Lucy M.; Edith G.; Mary A.

JOHN ROBERT MOSES, son of Richard George Moses, graduated from the University of Pennsylvania; ordained in the Protestant Episcopal Church 1884; Rector of St. Jude's Church, Philadelphia; and Saint Mary's, Wayne; and since 1903 has been DEAN OF THE PROTESTANT EPISCOPAL CATHEDRAL of the Diocese of Long Island in Garden City, near Brooklyn and New York. He married, 1885, Frances Garrison Thompson.

CHILDREN: Charles Kingsley, born 1889; John Shapleigh, born 1891.

ARNOLD HENRY MOSES, son of Richard George Moses, is an architect, resident of Merchantville, N. J.; married 1897, Elizabeth Spenser Walton.

CHILDREN: Richard George, born 1898; Mary Walton, born 1903.

WILLIAM HORTON MOSES was editor of the "PATERSON, N. J., CALL," and died from heat prostration August, 1896; married 1889, Mary Knight. No children.

The appendices in these two volumes have been added largely for the purpose of making it clearly apparent that there have been many notable Welshmen, Englishmen, Scotchmen, and Irishmen of the Moses name, whose ancestry in continuous lines, dates back

from the present year of our Lord, three hundred, to five hundred, years.

From similar ancient stock, antedating the period of the Commonwealth, came the founders of the two great American families, whose history is given in this book.

THE END.



* INDEX TO VOL. II.

MOSES NAMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| Aaron, 189, 199, 200, 204, 205,
206, 207, 231, 232, 261, 264. | Alfred L., 266. |
| Aaron T., 191, 192. | Alice, 157, 191, 214, 219, 235,
249. |
| Abbie, 226, 243, 248, 257, 258. | Alice C., 239. |
| Abbie L., 245. | Alice D., 246. |
| Abbie R., 166. | Alice R., 157. |
| Abbie S., 256. | Alma, 239. |
| Abby, 156. | Almira, 157. |
| Abel, 155, 261, 262. | Alonzo, 173, 192, 193, 235, 238,
243, 266. |
| Abigail, 153, 167, 189, 190, 200,
206, 210, 211, 233, 245. | Alonzo D., 266. |
| Abigail F., 218, 220. | Alonzo J., 243. |
| Abigail W., 204. | Alvarez, 243. |
| Abiathar, 223. | Alvena, 247. |
| Abner, 160, 161, 262. | Alvira, 236. |
| Abraham, 212, 213, 235, 261. | Alwin R., 215. |
| Abram, 235, 237. | Amasa, 169, 170, 213. |
| Abram T., 245, 248, 249. | Amasa Foster, 170. |
| Achsa, 194. | Amanda, 245. |
| Adam, 269, 270. | Ambrose, 255. |
| Addie, 231. | Ambrose D., 256. |
| Addie R., 231. | Amelia A., 227. |
| Adeline M., 179, 180. | Amoret, 155. |
| Adeline, 158, 236. | Andrew, 261. |
| Adelaide, 158. | Andrew F., 269. |
| Adelbert A., 191. | Andrew J., 169, 245, 249, 266. |
| Adrian, 163. | Andy, 163. |
| Adrian L., 164. | Angelina S., 232. |
| Agnes, 176, 218. | Angie, 242. |
| Agnes A., 159. | Ann, 158, 233, 236. |
| Agnes J., 193. | Ann A., 218. |
| Alan, 172. | Ann Eliza, 164. |
| Albert, 161, 169, 193, 205. | Anna, 191, 233, 255. |
| Albert C., 228. | Anna C., 178. |
| Albert G., 193, 194. | Anna M., 205, 211. |
| Albert J., 194, 215, 265. | Anne, 233. |
| Albert P., 170, 171. | Anne E., 236, 249. |
| Albert R., 183. | Anne Estelle, 249. |
| Albert T., 246, 250. | Annie, 194, 249. |
| Alexander, 267, 274. | Annie A., 219. |
| Alfred, 161, 179, 182. | Annie M., 259. |
| Alfred C., 245, 249. | Anson F., 179, 180. |
| Alfred D., 205, 256. | Anson G., 179. |
| Alfred G., 184. | Anthony H., 270. |

- Aphia, 233.
 Archie, 183.
 Ardolissa, 173.
 Arnold Henry, 278.
 Artemus, 169.
 Arthur A., 163.
 Arthur C., 172.
 Arthur E., 163.
 Arthur H., 151.
 Arvilla L., 226.
 Asa, 149, 165, 168, 169, 261, 264.
 Asa Benoni, 169, 170.
 Asa L., 165.
 Ashbel, 157, 158, 185, 186, 261.
 Asher C., 193.
 Ashley O., 267.
 Auria, 164.
 Augusta M., 156, 225.
 Augustus F., 151, 268.
 Augustus L., 173, 174.
 A. W., 185.
 Azariah W., 160; 161.
 Aziza, 185, 186.
 Barnabas, 157, 262.
 Barbara M., 195.
 Benjamin, 153, 190, 226, 234, 245, 257, 262, 263.
 Benjamin F., 258.
 Benjamin S., 226.
 Benjamin W., 211, 212.
 Benoni, 154, 169, 261.
 Bessie, 168.
 Bernard, 163, 164.
 Bernie O., 168.
 Berenice A., 193.
 Berenice C., 231.
 Bertha A., 220.
 Bertha M., 164.
 Bertrand A., 229.
 Betsey, 149, 154, 189, 190, 211, 212, 232, 253.
 Betsey L., 175.
 Betsey M., 173, 174.
 Betsey S., 232, 253.
 Betty O., 221.
 Bethsheba, 235.
 Beulah F., 162.
 Bildad, 145.
 Blanche V., 227.
 Bradford, 231.
 Bradley E., 152.
 Brigham W., 195.
 Byron, 269.
 Byron E.,
 Caleb, 146, 154.
 Calvin C., 179, 183, 265.
 Calvin H., 182, 183.
 Calvin J., 183.
 Candace T., 174.
 Carl, 192.
 Carl J., 183.
 Caroline, 187, 188, 192, 214.
 Caroline A., 173, 174.
 Caroline E., 185.
 Caroline H., 152.
 Caroline G., 247.
 Caroline M., 250.
 Carrie, 152, 185, 191, 208, 223.
 Carrie E., 218.
 Carrie M., 173.
 Cassius M., 172.
 Catharine, 171, 200, 245.
 Catharine A., 205.
 Catherine M., 170, 174, 238.
 Caton, 267.
 Celia, 175, 176.
 Celestia, 192.
 Charles, 152, 166, 173, 177, 178, 192, 193, 204, 212, 249, 256, 259, 266.
 Charles A., 156, 179, 181, 192, 213.
 Charles B., 157.
 Charles C. P., 218, 220.
 Charles D., 248, 249.
 Charles E., 247, 248, 269.
 Charles F., 180.
 Charles H., 221, 222.
 Charles J., 191, 192.
 Charles K., 187, 188, 278.
 Charles M., 237, 238.
 Charles O., 221, 222, 248.
 Charles R., 152, 164, 176, 193.
 Charles S., 218, 219.
 Charles T., 191, 226, 229, 237, 238, 239.
 Charles W., 162, 173, 174, 214, 216.
 Charlotte, 155, 211.
 Charlotte A., 174, 182.
 Charlotte C., 251.
 Charlotte E., 164, 205.
 Chauncey, 166.
 Chloe, 176.
 Chester S., 224.
 Christina, 251.
 Christopher, 245, 247.
 Clara, 159, 208, 210, 219.
 Clara A., 163, 205.
 Clarence, 184, 218.
 Clarence E., 227.
 Clarence F., 195.
 Clarendia R., 156.
 Clarissa, 189, 192, 236.
 Clarissa H., 157, 158.

- Clifferd A., 250.
 Claude, 188.
 Clayton L., 171.
 Clayton S., 248.
 Clyda Yorke, 151.
 Clyde E., 166.
 Cora, 217.
 Cora B., 238.
 Cora E., 159, 165.
 Cora L., 229.
 Colby, 231.
 Coleman, 192.
 Collin, 262.
 Cordelia, 155, 161.
 Cornelia, 219, 220.
 Curtis, 238.
 Curtis Lee., 162.
 Cyrus, 231, 235.
 Cryus A., 237.
 Cyrus S., 207.
 Cynthia, 172.
 Cynthia E., 245.
 Cynthia H., 190.
 Daniel, 147, 148, 177, 185, 203,
 204, 207, 233, 234, 243, 262.
 Daniel F., 208, 265.
 Daniel R., 163.
 Darius, 167, 267.
 David, 145, 207, 208, 209, 210,
 212, 262, 265, 274.
 David B., 178, 232.
 David C., 195.
 David E., 216.
 David P., 265.
 David W., 235.
 Dearborn, 263.
 Dearborn B., 206, 254.
 Dearborn W., 206.
 Deborah Ann, 221.
 Deborah H., 248.
 Deborah, 149, 154.
 Delia L., 223.
 Della, 159, 231.
 Dennis, 150.
 DeWitt S., 158, 159.
 Dolly, 212.
 Donald F., 230.
 Donald P., 188.
 Donna, 172.
 Dora, 222.
 Dora P., 221.
 Dorcas, 169, 172.
 Dorothy, 187, 206, 207, 212.
 Dorothy E., 214.
 Dorothy M., 151, 171.
 Drusella A., 240.
 Ebenezer, 210, 211, 212, 234, 247.
 E. B., 270.
 Edgar, 158.
 Edgar A., 183.
 Edgar P., 267.
 Edith, 159, 193, 218, 229.
 Edith G., 278.
 Editha H., 179, 184.
 Edmund P., 221, 223.
 Edmund Q., 251, 252.
 Edna M., 157.
 Edward, 208, 223, 225, 226, 235,
 237, 266, 274.
 Edward A., 237.
 Edward B., 230.
 Edward F., 225.
 Edward H., 242.
 Edward L., 153.
 Edward O., 185.
 Edward R., 179, 181, 182.
 Edward W., 171.
 Edwin, 178, 236, 242.
 Edwin D., 162.
 Edwin L., 170, 171.
 Edwin P., 157.
 Edwin R., 227.
 Effie A., 239.
 Effie L., 183.
 Elbridge F., 237, 238.
 Eleazer, 153.
 Elias, 230.
 Elihu, 172, 173, 174.
 Elihu B., 175.
 Elinor, 172.
 Eliot B., 251.
 Eli N., 266.
 Elizur, 167.
 Elijah, 209, 232.
 Elisha, 261.
 Elisha A., 269.
 Eliza, 158, 195, 245.
 Eliza A., 174, 175, 235.
 Eliza D., 258.
 Eliza E., 205.
 Eliza F., 236.
 Elizabeth, 156, 157, 166, 173, 189,
 192, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203,
 212, 213, 223, 232, 233, 234,
 243, 250, 257.
 Elizabeth C., 211.
 Elizabeth F., 243.
 Elizabeth G., 157, 158, 206.
 Elizabeth H., 259.
 Elizabeth M., 163, 218, 219, 245.
 Elizabeth R., 270.
 Elizabeth T., 190.
 Ella, 205, 217, 22.
 Ella B., 164.

- Ella E., 191.
 Ella L., 173.
 Ellen, 152, 188, 213, 242.
 Ellen A., 210, 237.
 Elliot L., 228.
 Elmer, 165, 231.
 Elmer E., 170.
 Elmer S., 183.
 Elmer W., 195.
 Elnathan, 264.
 Elvena R., 249.
 Elvira, 204, 231.
 Elva M., 228.
 Elwyn, 259.
 Emeline, 149.
 Emerson, 164.
 Emergence, 216.
 Emily, 157.
 Emily D., 183.
 Emily E., 162.
 Emma, 165, 217.
 Emma I., 249.
 Emma Jane, 179.
 Emma L., 170.
 Emma P., 252.
 Enam, 261.
 Enoch, 212, 213.
 Enoch R., 212, 216.
 Erastus, 178, 186, 187, 262.
 Ernest B., 229.
 Ernest C., 151.
 Ernest H., 170.
 Ernestine L., 247.
 Ernest M., 251, 252.
 Ervin, 186.
 Estelle, 191.
 Esther, 157, 177, 195, 196, 214, 217.
 Esther J., 178.
 Ethelwyn, 251.
 Ethel, 168, 221.
 Ethel A., 170.
 Ethel E., 157.
 Ethel M., 171, 240.
 Ethel May, 171.
 Ethel W., 195.
 Eugenia, 220.
 Eunice, 190, 233.
 Eunice A., 182, 183.
 Eunice I., 256.
 Eugene C., 216.
 Eugene M., 218.
 Eugene W., 227.
 Eva, 217.
 Eva Belle, 241.
 Eva E., 238.
 Evart, 214.
 Evaline, 176.
 Evelyn J., 239.
 Evelyn L., 151.
 E. Walter, 186.
 Ezekiel, 261, 262.
 Fanny, 155, 169.
 Fanny P., 221.
 Fannie, 223.
 Ferdinand, 168.
 Ferren G., 179.
 Fidelia, 194.
 Flora, 183, 211, 217, 226, 231.
 Flora A., 166.
 Flora B., 162, 224.
 Flora E., 166.
 Florence C., 178.
 Florence, 238.
 Florence E., 241.
 Floretta, 157.
 Forest, 191, 217.
 Frank, 166, 185, 191, 192, 208, 216, 239, 249, 256.
 Frances, 191, 220, 235, 242.
 Frances A., 180.
 Frances E., 151, 246.
 Frances L., 151, 225.
 Frances M., 216.
 Frances P., 252.
 Frances T., 180.
 Francis, 179.
 Francis, 184, 185, 267.
 Francis H., 165.
 Francis O., 247.
 Francis S., 184.
 Francis T., 179.
 Francis, W., 227.
 Frank A., 180, 181, 221, 222.
 Frank D., 162, 219.
 Frank E., 152, 176.
 Frank F., 160.
 Frank K., 178.
 Frank L., 239, 240, 241.
 Frank N., 152.
 Frank O., 242, 247, 252.
 Frank S., 171.
 Frank W., 206, 215.
 Franklin, 150, 156, 157, 165, 213.
 Franklin T., 182, 183.
 Franzi E., 193.
 Fred, 159, 168, 170, 192, 208.
 Fred A., 143, 151.
 Fred C., 151.
 Fred F., 195.
 Fred G., 259.
 Fred I., 185.
 Fred L., 241.
 Frederic C. S., 156.

- Frederick E., 151, 256.
 Frederick E., 162.
 Frederick F., 205, 206.
 Frederick H., 167.
 Frederick S., 247.
 Freeman, 231.
 Galen C., 247, 252.
 Garnet E., 241.
 Gaylord M., 229.
 Geneva A., 224.
 Geneveive, 220.
 Genevieve K., 218.
 George, 156, 159, 170, 173, 200,
 202, 204, 206, 208, 212, 217,
 232, 233, 235, 236, 238, 259,
 263, 267, 268, 277.
 George A., 164, 170, 266, 268.
 George C., 166.
 George E., 168, 241.
 George F., 164, 231, 246, 250, 251,
 266, 267.
 George H., 151, 168, 237, 239.
 George Geminy, 166.
 George L., 152, 176.
 George M., 266.
 George N., 179, 181.
 George P., 180.
 George R., 182.
 George S., 266, 267.
 George W., 205, 218, 232, 245,
 247, 248, 249, 268.
 George W., 175.
 Georgia A., 237.
 Georgine H., 206.
 Georgine M., 206.
 Gerald, 170.
 Gerald E., 227.
 Gerald L., 168.
 Gertrude E., 164.
 Gertrude H., 157.
 Gertrude M., 229.
 Gertrude S., 248.
 Giles, 194.
 Gladys, 192, 249.
 Gordon, 239.
 Green, 182, 217, 227, 231.
 Gracie, 256.
 Grace M., 170.
 Graham L., 223.
 Grant E., 186.
 Grover, 217.
 Guy, 150, 217.
 Haldy, 212.
 Halsey H., 192, 193.
 Haman, 261.
 Hannah, 167, 188, 200, 201, 202,
 203, 204, 218, 234, 253.
 Hannah A., 154.
 Hannah Maria, 154.
 Hannah N., 245.
 Harlow, 192.
 Harlow E., 193.
 Harold A., 162.
 Harriet, 159, 174, 185, 191, 211,
 212, 213.
 Harriet A., 175, 205.
 Harriet C., 245.
 Harriet H., 190.
 Harriet J., 247.
 Harriet M., 183.
 Harriet N., 156, 157.
 Harriet O., 205.
 Harriet S., 247.
 Harriet W., 160.
 Harrison, 156.
 Harry, 165, 166, 168, 183.
 Harry B., 195.
 Harry S., 240.
 Harry W., 225.
 Hartwell E., 256.
 Harvey, 152.
 Harvey J., 265, 268.
 Harvey W., 165, 166.
 Haskell, 156.
 Hattie, 166, 217, 238.
 Hattie A., 154.
 Hattie E., 224.
 Hattie G., 193.
 Hattie L., 170.
 Hazel, 217.
 Hazel E., 229.
 Hazel L. E., 229.
 Hazel P., 224.
 Hector, 165.
 Helen, 166, 194, 206, 230.
 Helen C., 151.
 Helen E., 157.
 Helen F., 249, 250.
 Helen L., 228, 252.
 Helen P., 157.
 Henrietta A., 163.
 Henry, 143, 144, 152, 154, 166,
 173, 193, 230, 258, 266, 268,
 269.
 Henry C., 221, 222, 245, 268.
 Henry D., 182.
 Henry H., 152, 205.
 Henry M., 222.
 Henry W., 187, 246, 278.
 Herbert, 193, 223, 230.
 Herbert A., 171, 242, 243.
 Herbert F., 249.
 Herbert G., 242.
 Herbert H., 222.

- Herbert W., 230.
 Herman, 268.
 Hiram, 150, 168, 170, 190, 191, 267.
 Hiram C., 229.
 Hiram E., 268.
 Hiram P., 194.
 Hiram S., 226, 229.
 Hiram W., 232.
 Horace, 235, 236.
 Horace A., 152.
 Horace C., 162, 164.
 Horace H., 219.
 Horace W., 236, 239, 240.
 Homer A., 226.
 Hosmer C., 193.
 Howard, 213, 220.
 Howard A., 270.
 Howard L., 229.
 Howard M., 230, 239, 265.
 Howard N., 197, 232, 240, 241.
 Hoyt, 155.
 Hugh, 261, 274.
 Hunking, 201, 202.
 Ida, 247.
 Ida E., 184, 238.
 Ida F., 170.
 Illinois Mary, 219.
 Ina E., 239.
 Inez, 238.
 Irving, 155, 185, 193, 212.
 Ira, 177.
 Irwin H., 173.
 Isa John, 231.
 Isaac, 223, 236.
 Isaac D., 221.
 Isaac F., 268.
 Isaac, 172, 261.
 Isaiah, 262.
 Isabel, 225.
 Isadora, 232.
 Israel, 265, 268.
 Iva L., 242.
 Iza W., 242.
 Jabez F., 265, 269.
 Jabez H., 155, 156, 157.
 Jabez H., 269.
 Jacob, 254, 268, 269, 270.
 Jacob Creth, 270.
 James, 193, 194, 195, 200, 203, 204, 205, 206, 210, 212, 213, 214, 216, 217, 221, 231, 233, 253, 254, 257, 264, 267, 274.
 James C., 221, 222.
 James E., 165, 211, 265.
 James F., 155, 167, 208.
 James G., 185, 229.
 James G. B., 226.
 James H., 216.
 James J., 195.
 James K. P., 237.
 James M., 178.
 James O., 266.
 James R., 184, 212.
 James T., 237, 242.
 James W., 157.
 Jane, 157, 195, 217, 232, 253, 254.
 Jane Amelia, 149.
 Jane E., 165, 185.
 Janet, 158.
 Janie, 191.
 Janney, 253, 254.
 Jaspas, 226.
 Jaspas T., 215.
 Jay A., 168.
 J. E., 164.
 Jenney, 159, 203.
 Jennie, 166.
 Jennie A., 192.
 Jennie E., 179.
 Jennie G., 170.
 Jaspas N., 215.
 Jesse, 154, 161, 189, 194, 262.
 Jessie Mae, 227.
 Jesse Tilton, 195.
 Jessie, 170.
 Jessie E., 239.
 Jessie F., 160.
 Jessie L., 165.
 Jessie M., 162.
 Joel, 231.
 Joel P., 168, 268.
 John, 143, 144, 145, 149, 154, 155, 161, 167, 168, 187, 197, 198, 199, 202, 204, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 214, 216, 217, 223, 233, 235, 239, 257, 261, 262, 264, 265, 267, 269, 270, 272, 277.
 John A., 267.
 John B., 210.
 John Bingham, 150, 151.
 John C., 155, 172, 251, 268, 270.
 John E., 151, 175, 222, 267.
 John F., 187, 188, 218, 220, 221, 236, 239, 267.
 John G., 256, 258, 260.
 John H., 230, 259, 266.
 John L., 221, 223.
 John M., 197, 207, 232.
 John N., 173, 174, 258.
 John O., 176.
 John P., 242, 266.
 John Robert, 278.

- John S., 208.
 John Shapleigh, 278.
 John S. II., 245, 248, 249.
 John T., 182, 183.
 John V., 171.
 John W., 205, 221, 226, 230, 231,
 237, 239, 259, 265.
 Jonah, 177, 178, 186, 189, 193,
 194, 243, 263.
 Jonathan, 168, 189, 192, 210, 216,
 217.
 Jonas, 261, 262.
 Joseph, 149, 153, 200, 201, 202,
 210, 211, 216, 217, 225, 226,
 230, 253, 263, 264, 265, 266.
 Joseph A., 236, 239.
 Joseph C., 257, 268.
 Joseph H., 270.
 Joseph J., 206.
 Joseph S., 205.
 Joseph W., 208, 221.
 Josephine, 257.
 Joshua, 146, 154, 188, 189, 204,
 262, 263.
 Joshua F., 245, 249.
 Joshua Nelson, 188, 189.
 Joshua W., 210.
 Josiah, 200, 203, 210, 212, 216,
 232, 233, 234, 243, 262, 263.
 Joyce R., 231.
 Judson J., 269.
 Julia, 157, 190, 214.
 Julia D., 206.
 Julia P., 247.
 Julia W., 177.
 Julian, 194, 195.
 Julian N., 195.
 Juliette, 157, 164.
 Julius T., 238.
 J. Woodman, 256, 257.
 Katherine, 177, 186, 201, 202, 207,
 222, 233.
 Katherine W., 221.
 Kate, 191.
 Katie L., 223.
 Kenneth R., 151.
 Kimball, 213.
 Kirke L., 220.
 Kirke W., 219, 220, 265, 266.
 Lacy, 168.
 Lafayette, 267.
 Lafayette L., 184.
 Laila F., 228.
 Laura, 176, 256.
 Laura A., 179, 181.
 Laura M., 169.
 Lauren N., 165.
 Lavina, 178.
 Lawrence, 216.
 Lecta, 214.
 Lee, 217.
 Leese, 221.
 Le Grand, 256.
 Lena, 217, 259.
 Lena A., 168.
 Leonard, 204, 231.
 Leonard H., 226, 227.
 LeRoy II., 170.
 Leslie F., 240.
 Levi, 155, 205, 225, 255, 266.
 Levi Rose, 159, 160.
 Lewis, 182, 184, 222, 267, 268.
 Lewis II., 185.
 Lida M., 222.
 Lila, 159.
 Lily H., 154.
 Lilla B., 219.
 Lillian, 159, 170, 229, 243.
 Lina, 221.
 Lincoln E., 171.
 Linus A., 266.
 Linwood, 238.
 Lizzie, 208.
 Lloyd, 191.
 Lois E., 227.
 Lorane, 233.
 Lorenzo, 212, 214.
 Loren N., 165.
 Loren S., 165.
 Louisa, 189, 192, 256.
 Louise, 180, 191, 216.
 Louise C., 250.
 Louise E., 168.
 Louis, 187.
 Louis A., 174.
 Louis Bingham, 150.
 Louis H., 160.
 Louis M., 222.
 Love, 201.
 Lucy, 159, 192, 212.
 Lucy C., 193.
 Lucy E., 226, 229.
 Lucy M., 210, 278.
 Lucia G., 219.
 Lucian, 155.
 Lucius, 155, 265, 268.
 Lucius C., 161.
 Lucius H., 164.
 Lucius Lawrence, 161.
 Lucius M., 218, 219.
 Lucetta A., 182.
 Lucinda, 214, 253, 254.
 Lucinda M., 182.
 Lucinda P., 179.

- Lucretia, 149, 168, 182.
 Luella A., 237, 238.
 Lula I., 165.
 Lura, 227.
 Lurton D., 228.
 Luther, 152, 173, 175, 186, 177,
 184, 185, 186, 268.
 Luther R., 216.
 Lydia, 208, 216, 217, 243, 255.
 Lydia A., 208, 223, 224.
 Lydia B., 170.
 Lydia C., 252.
 Lydia F., 238.
 Lydia L., 159, 160.
 Lydia T., 247.
 Lydia Weeks, 257.
 Lyman T., 150.
 Mabel, 170.
 Mabel A., 188.
 Mabel G., 225, 229.
 Mabel L., 187, 206.
 Mabelle, 259.
 Mabelle S., 242.
 Madge, 156.
 Malcom, 154.
 Malcom H., 207.
 Mandana, 168.
 Marcus, 266.
 Marcus E., 268.
 Margaret, 171, 222, 243, 245, 249.
 Margaret B., 194.
 Margaret E., 249.
 Margaret I., 150.
 Margaret M., 248.
 Margery, 152.
 Margery D., 174.
 Margery J., 188.
 Maria, 178, 191, 214, 248.
 Maria L., 226.
 Marie L., 205.
 Marianna C., 174.
 Marian, 181.
 Marion, 239.
 Marion A., 250.
 Marion E., 151.
 Marilla, 226.
 Marjorie, 224.
 Mark, 200, 203, 210, 253, 254,
 264.
 Mark E., 267.
 Mark S., 207.
 Marshall, 243.
 Marshall H., 243.
 Marshall R., 159.
 Marshall S., 158, 268.
 Marshall S., 268.
 Martin, 154, 155, 156, 157, 159,
 262.
 Martin L., 174.
 Martha, 154, 191, 192, 195, 200,
 204, 206, 210, 211, 216, 230,
 231, 233, 235.
 Martha A., 151, 155, 173, 174.
 Martha J., 231, 226, 238.
 Martha S., 204.
 Martha Twing, 258.
 Mary, 143, 144, 148, 149, 159,
 161, 188, 190, 200, 204, 206,
 208, 211, 214, 217, 219, 221,
 223, 226, 230, 232, 233, 248,
 253, 255, 257.
 Mary A., 157, 236, 237, 278.
 Mary Ann, 179.
 Mary Abby, 253.
 Mary B., 219.
 Mary C., 171, 205.
 Mary E., 151, 164, 166, 167, 169,
 194, 206, 230, 250, 259.
 Mary Elizabeth, 218.
 Mary F., 235.
 Mary Frances, 210.
 Mary G., 179, 249.
 Mary J., 221, 236.
 Mary L., 183, 194.
 Mary Louise, 179, 180, 188.
 Mary M., 178, 258.
 Mary O., 185.
 Mary P., 193, 236.
 Mary S., 182.
 Mary T., 219.
 Maryette, 170.
 Matthew, 274.
 Mattie, 229.
 Mattie A., 216.
 Maude, 188, 230.
 Maude C., 243.
 Maude H., 238.
 Maude M., 179.
 May, 178.
 May D., 250.
 May W., 195.
 Melvin J., 208.
 Mehitabel, 234.
 Mertin J., 168.
 Merton W., 216.
 Mertie, 193.
 Michael, 266, 268, 269, 270.
 Miles, 274.
 Mildred, 223.
 Mildred E., 170.
 Mildred F., 243.
 Mildred L., 168.
 Mildred O., 181.
 Mildred J., 227.
 Mildred S., 248.

- Millicent, 249.
 Millard F., 169, 170.
 Millie M., 224, 229.
 Mina M., 224.
 Minnie, 226.
 Minnie L., 216.
 Minnie Mac, 229.
 Miriam, 209.
 Miranda, 235.
 Molly, 207.
 Moses, 263.
 Muriel C., 151.
 Myron, 164, 169.
 Myron L., 169.
 Myrtle, 213.
 Myrtle E., 183.
 Myfred M., 168.
 Nadab, 204, 207, 264.
 Nancy, 160, 226, 233.
 Nathan, 157, 256, 262, 263.
 Nathaniel, 200, 223, 233, 234, 248, 249.
 Nehemiah, 257, 258.
 Nellie, 176, 247, 256.
 Nellie H., 167.
 Nellie G., 240.
 Nelsen D., 178.
 Nettie, 217.
 Newell, 231.
 Nina L., 228.
 Ninna M., 162.
 Noah, 207.
 Noah J., 208.
 Noel H., 155.
 Norman, 217.
 Ogilvie, 184, 185.
 Oien E., 236.
 Olin E., 241.
 Oliver, 231, 234, 246, 252.
 Oliver E., 164.
 Olive, 172, 223.
 Olive B., 185, 206.
 Orator, 158.
 Oren, 169, 186.
 Orianna, 238.
 Orin, 217.
 Ormenta, 154.
 Orpha Ann, 159.
 Orson E., 170.
 Orson P., 170.
 Orra, 147, 217.
 Orrin, 176.
 Orrin J., 152, 176.
 Orrin L., 243.
 Orrin P., 243.
 Orris C., 216.
 Orville B., 252.
 Oscar, 159.
 Oscar F., 162.
 Oscar Greenman, 155.
 Oscar Lea, 151.
 Othniel, 154, 155, 172, 175, 188, 261, 262.
 Ovid, 178.
 Owen, 168.
 Owen T., 178.
 Ozial H., 156.
 Patty, 179, 182.
 Parnell, 194.
 Parrizade, 157.
 Paul, 191, 222.
 Pearl, 217.
 Peletiah, 201, 202.
 Penelope, 154.
 Perley, 217.
 Peter, 269, 270.
 Phebe, 194, 234.
 Philip, 266, 267.
 Philip A., 193.
 Philip G., 187, 188.
 Philander, 255, 256.
 Philena, 212.
 Philo, 255, 256.
 Philo P., 173, 175.
 Phoebe, 177, 204.
 Phoebe E., 195.
 Phoebe R., 179, 183.
 Pluma, 158.
 Polly, 160, 161, 172, 212.
 Polly P., 214.
 Prentice, D. G., 239.
 Rachel, 147, 188, 192.
 Ralph, 154, 190, 194.
 Randolph, 163.
 Raymond G., 248.
 Rebecca, 234.
 Renaldo, 214, 215.
 Reuben, 172, 177, 179, 182, 183, 213, 261, 269.
 Reuben G., 178, 179.
 Reuben H., 179, 180, 182, 183, 265.
 Reuben R., 183.
 Rhoda, 154, 172.
 Richard, 154, 158, 167, 184, 276, 277.
 Richard A., 164.
 Richard B., 179.
 Richard F., 184.
 Richard G., 276, 278.
 Richard George, 278.
 Richard H., 187.
 Richard J., 158, 159.
 Richard P., 149.

- Richard Schuyler, 151.
 Richard W., 165, 166.
 Richmond W., 239.
 Renaldo P., 267.
 Robert, 227.
 Robert A., 163.
 Robert E., 165.
 Robert H., 150, 190, 265, 268.
 Robert S., 223, 224, 227.
 Rollin, 166.
 Rolly, 168.
 Rosanna F., 236.
 Rose E., 183.
 Rosetta, 216.
 Ross, 216.
 Roxana, 172, 173, 175, 178.
 Roxana C., 156.
 Roxana M., 174.
 Roxalana, 194.
 Royal, 255, 256.
 Royal H., 230.
 Roy R., 229.
 Rufus, 168, 234, 245, 266.
 Rufus A., 194.
 Rufus W., 245.
 Ruth, 181, 189, 190, 192, 193,
 200, 206, 212.
 Ruth A., 156.
 Ruth S., 238.
 Sadie, 187, 231.
 Sadie E., 155.
 Sadie I., 188.
 Salina, 149, 256.
 Sallie M., 187.
 Sally, 209, 212, 216, 222, 234.
 Sally Ann, 214.
 Sally P., 252.
 Salmon, 190.
 Samuel, 144, 153, 177, 178, 211,
 201, 202, 203, 206, 209, 210,
 212, 214, 215, 216, 217, 255,
 256, 263, 264, 269, 270.
 Samuel A., 175, 256.
 Samuel B., 268.
 Samuel D., 221, 222.
 Samuel E., 182.
 Samuel N., 226.
 Samuel S., 179, 182.
 Samuel T., 218.
 Samuel W., 205, 231.
 Sanborn, 223.
 Sanford E.,
 Sanford H., 192.
 Sarah, 149, 153, 175, 189, 199,
 200, 207, 208, 210, 211, 212,
 213, 214, 217, 220, 231, 232,
 233, 234, 253, 255, 259.
 Sarah A., 168, 179, 184, 240, 247,
 257.
 Sarah B., 156.
 Sarah E., 194, 195, 225, 246, 258.
 Sarah H., 204.
 Sarah J., 185, 178, 190.
 Sarah L., 206.
 Sarah M., 243.
 Scott, 217.
 Schuyler, 143, 151.
 Seba, 147, 262.
 Selah, 159.
 Seldon, 161.
 Selina, 155.
 Senator, 158.
 Seril, 158.
 Sevilla, 157.
 Seward E., 171.
 Seymour D., 166.
 Sibyl, 150, 162, 178.
 Sidney, 156.
 Sidney B., 156.
 Sidney G., 213.
 Silas, 168, 234, 245, 206, 270.
 Simon M., 237, 242, 266.
 Sheldon C., 256.
 Shubael, 150, 262, 264.
 Sophia, 213.
 Sophia P. L., 193.
 Sophronia, 158.
 Solon W., 191, 192, 268.
 Sprague, 267.
 Stephen T., 223.
 Susan, 204, 211, 212, 223.
 Susan A., 270.
 Susan R., 232.
 Susan T., 218.
 Susan W., 258.
 Susie, 168.
 Susie W., 221.
 Sylvanus, 203, 207, 210, 216, 217,
 264.
 Sylvester, 173.
 Sylvia, 150.
 Sylvia A., 195.
 Thaddeus S., 223.
 Theodor, 274.
 Theodor, 274.
 Theodore, 179, 201, 202, 203, 210,
 212, 214, 217, 218, 221, 225,
 226, 229, 230, 264.
 Theodore B., 218, 219.
 Theodore S., 248.
 Theodore W., 179, 181, 197, 221,
 222.
 Theodosia, 154.
 Theodosius, 265.

- Theron J., 216.
 Thomas, 143, 144, 146, 189, 190,
 202, 204, 211, 212, 243, 257,
 258, 261, 263, 264, 265, 268,
 269.
 Thomas Freman, 246, 251, 253.
 Thomas G., 218, 219, 235, 237.
 Thomas L., 221, 223.
 Thomas P., 258, 259.
 Thomas R., 219.
 Thomas S., 190, 191.
 Thompson, 212, 216.
 Timothy, 148, 149, 261, 264, 274.
 Tobias, 269.
 Tryphena, 235, 258.
 Uriah B., 185.
 Valentine, 212.
 Vernon H., 183.
 Wallace, 168.
 Wallace R., 259.
 Walter, 191, 229, 239.
 Walter C., 157.
 Walter F., 219.
 Walter L., 166.
 Walter O., 241.
 Warren, 239.
 Washington, 185, 186.
 Wealthy C., 247.
 Wealthy H., 194.
 Webster, 226, 247.
 Webster C., 226.
 Webster L., 227.
 Webster W., 227.
 Wells, 177.
 Wesley G., 236, 241.
 Willard, 158, 209.
 Willard W., 239, 241.
 William, 145, 146, 152, 159, 170,
 192, 193, 203, 204, 208, 209,
 210, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216,
 217, 223, 225, 232, 233, 234,
 235, 236, 243, 244, 246, 249,
 257, 258, 261, 263, 264, 266,
 268, 270, 271, 272, 273.
 William A., 171, 236, 240, 266.
 William B., 179.
 William C., 235, 237.
 William E., 183, 221, 222, 223,
 230, 265, 269.
 William F., 208, 246, 250, 266.
 William G., 270.
 William H., 184, 197, 214, 215,
 224, 237, 239, 278.
 William I., 236, 242.
 William J. B., 214.
 William L., 160.
 William P., 218, 219, 220, 265.
 William R., 213, 218, 236, 241.
 William S., 226, 254, 266.
 William T., 258.
 William V., 234, 246, 251.
 William W., 155, 207, 232, 266.
 Wilfred N., 195.
 Willie H., 210.
 Wilbur, 161, 184, 185.
 Willis, 265.
 Willis H., 169, 238.
 Willis S., 155.
 Woolsey B., 216.
 Wyona, 191, 217.
 Zebina, 149, 150, 276.
 Zebulon, 149, 177, 186, 261, 264.

OTHER NAMES.

- Abbe, 176.
 Abbott, 156, 213, 245.
 Ackerman, 258.
 Adams, 149, 151, 154.
 Alden, 143.
 Allard, 235.
 Allen, 165, 176, 243, 249.
 Ames, 157, 211.
 Andrews, 148.
 Antrobus, 188.
 Archibald, 219.
 Armstrong, 222.
 Arnaud, 225.
 Ash, 208.
 Atkins, 167.
 Atlee, 222.
 Avery, 156, 173.
 Ayer, 235.
 Ayres, 201.
 Babb, 233, 242.
 Babcock, 185.
 Bailey, 149.
 Baker, 221, 272, 273.
 Bakes, 151.
 Balch, 230.
 Balcom, 171, 189.
 Baldwin, 156.
 Ballard, 248.
 Ballou, 255.
 Barnard, 154.
 Barney, 215, 217.
 Barrows, 237.
 Barber, 165, 194.
 Barnes, 159, 176.
 Barnard, 167.
 Barr, 213.

- Bartlett, 175.
 Bates, 167.
 Beach, 236.
 Beaman, 185.
 Bean, 153.
 Beauregard, 208.
 Beck, 198, 199, 204.
 Beckwith, 163.
 Beebe, 164, 183.
 Benedict, 149, 194.
 Benson, 154, 178.
 Bentley, 178.
 Berri, 169.
 Berry, 235, 236.
 Beverly, 194.
 Bidwell, 167.
 Bingham, 150.
 Bird, 278.
 Birdsall, 180.
 Birge, 157.
 Bissell, 147.
 Bixby, 204.
 Blake, 209, 219.
 Blodgett, 162.
 Bloomer, 185.
 Bodge, 205.
 Bonner, 156.
 Bonson, 235.
 Booth, 178.
 Boothby, 237.
 Borden, 215.
 Bottom, 205.
 Boulter, 238.
 Bouve, 219.
 Bowditch, 249.
 Bowen, 179.
 Boyce, 212.
 Boyd, 220.
 Bradeen, 244.
 Bragdon, 223.
 Branson, 221.
 Brazier, 217.
 Breer, 162.
 Brewer, 245.
 Brewster, 258.
 Bregenzer, 173.
 Brice, 185.
 Briggs, 151, 164, 185.
 Brigham, 211.
 Brockway, 161.
 Brook, 247.
 Brooks, 177, 178.
 Bronson, 185.
 Brown, 153, 165, 189, 190, 194,
 221, 223, 242.
 Browne, 208.
 Brubaker, 228.
 Buck, 238.
 Buckland, 172.
 Buckley, 167.
 Bump, 169.
 Burnham, 183, 238.
 Burton, 228.
 Butler, 236.
 Buttars, 175.
 Byers, 275.
 Caley, 176.
 Came, 235.
 Campbell, 175.
 Capron, 237.
 Care, 155.
 Carpenter, 182.
 Carr, 232.
 Carroll, 153.
 Carter, 240.
 Carver, 243.
 Cash, 243.
 Cass, 206.
 Cate, 197, 205, 206, 252, 253.
 Chamberlin, 255.
 Chambers, 161.
 Chaffee, 168.
 Chapin, 226.
 Chase, 206.
 Cheesborough, 173.
 Cheever, 153.
 Chesley, 253.
 Chittenden, 216.
 Childs, 250.
 Christenson, 226.
 Christie, 258.
 Clapp, 246, 249.
 Clark, 154, 156, 168, 192, 226,
 255.
 Clarke, 149.
 Cleveland, 217.
 Clough, 232.
 Cobb, 181, 230.
 Colcord, 230.
 Coleman, 257.
 Collard, 191.
 Collins, 155.
 Collings, 241.
 Colman, 173, 180.
 Colton, 259.
 Colvin, 161, 164.
 Cotton, 257.
 Coningham, 172.
 Connor, 220.
 Consalus, 183.
 Cook, 145, 152, 219, 227.
 Cooke, 153.
 Coolbroth, 233.
 Cooley, 157, 165.

- Cooper, 194.
Copeland, 248.
Corey, 191.
Coughlan, 171.
Cranch, 251.
Crane, 154, 174.
Craven, 166.
Creber, 198, 199, 200.
Cromwell, 276.
Crosswell, 252.
Crowell, 193.
Cullen, 240.
Cullers, 180.
Culver, 181.
Cummings, 195, 234.
Currier, 174, 224.
Curtis, 247.
Cushing, 219.
Cuth, 204.
Dalton, 153, 154.
Dame, 258.
David, 172.
Davis, 205, 208.
Dawes, 173.
Day, 194.
Dean, 180, 202.
Delaney, 193.
De La Meter, 180.
Denison, 227.
Dennis, 179, 189.
Derring, 238.
De Rochefort, 204.
Dewey, 217.
Dexter, 239.
Dickson, 162.
Dille, 174.
Dobson, 165.
Dolbear, 207.
Dongan, 151.
Donald, 188.
Donaldson, 277.
Dooley, 211.
Doolittle, 159.
Dorman, 172.
Dossier, 223.
Downing, 228.
Drown, 257.
Dunckler, 153.
Dunham, 192.
Dunbar, 176.
Dunn, 259.
Durham, 229.
Dwyer, 259.
Dye, 195.
Dyer, 239.
Dygert, 171.
Eastey, 180.
Eastman, 144.
Edgecomb, 243.
Egleston, 184.
Elling, 175.
Elliott, 215.
Ellworth, 210.
Emery, 218.
Erickson, 229.
Erkson, 194.
Estes, 247.
Evans, 226.
Falsom, 242.
Faxon, 202.
Fellows, 163, 210, 211, 238.
Fenderson, 233.
Fernald, 207.
Fickett, 234.
Finch, 191, 274.
Firmin, 160.
Fish, 175, 225, 238.
Fisher, 156, 249.
Fitzgerald, 257.
Flanigan, 206.
Fletcher, 209.
Fogg, 248.
Folsom, 211, 231.
Fonda, 191.
Foote, 190.
Ford, 149.
Foss, 237.
Foster, 160, 170, 205.
Fowler, 207.
Franklin, 259.
Frazier, 248.
French, 209.
Fredenburgh, 179.
Freeman, 245, 246.
Frisbie, 167, 189.
Frost, 204, 205, 231.
Fullam, 191.
Fuller, 216.
Furness, 260.
Gawne, 173, 174.
Gay, 247.
Geminy, 166.
Giles, 153.
Gilman, 211.
Gilmore, 241.
Girard, 207.
Goodrich, 177.
Goodwin, 160, 230.
Gordon, 223, 239.
Gorham, 150.
Gove, 225.
Gower, 219.
Grainger, 221.
Granger, 175.

- Graham, 149, 162.
 Grant, 221, 248, 258.
 Gray, 242, 249.
 Green, 161, 185, 205, 208, 217,
 250, 258.
 Greenfield, 227, 229.
 Greive, 276.
 Gress, 230.
 Griffin, 212, 240.
 Griffing, 192.
 Grove, 174, 203, 205, 208.
 Haight, 183.
 Haines, 211.
 Hakes, 189.
 Halerow, 215.
 Hale, 213.
 Hall, 238, 255.
 Ham, 203, 258.
 Hanscom, 258.
 Hansen, 170.
 Harden, 185.
 Hardy, 186.
 Harkness, 226.
 Harman, 178.
 Harmon, 233, 236, 238, 245.
 Harper, 211, 217.
 Harrington, 176.
 Harris, 247.
 Hart, 176.
 Hartshorn, 192.
 Haskell, 155.
 Hastings, 156, 219.
 Haswell, 190.
 Hawkins, 224.
 Hawley, 193.
 Hayes, 205, 236.
 Head, 210.
 Headley, 214.
 Heald, 205.
 Heath, 148.
 Hebard, 151.
 Hebart, 170.
 Helm, 225.
 Hendershott, 175.
 Heriff, 165.
 Herring, 155, 226.
 Hewitt, 192.
 Hicks, 185.
 Higgins, 237, 244.
 Higbee, 212.
 Hill, 206, 238.
 Hilliard, 209, 211.
 Hillis, 225.
 Hills, 191.
 Hincheliff, 180.
 Hinds, 247.
 Hinkley, 238.
 Hitcham, 272.
 Hitchcock, 157.
 Hoadley, 146.
 Hoit, 204, 222.
 Holcomb, 147.
 Holcomb, 167.
 Holley, 169.
 Holms, 205.
 Holt, 208.
 Holton, 178.
 Hopping, 229.
 Horne, 193.
 Hotchkiss, 189.
 Houghtaling, 159.
 How, 202.
 Hubbard, 220.
 Hucking, 199.
 Hutchins, 238.
 Hughes, 158.
 Hull, 174.
 Humphreys, 158.
 Hunnawell, 242.
 Huntington, 147.
 Huntress, 235.
 Hurd, 215.
 Hurlbut, 190.
 Ingham, 227.
 Irish, 243.
 Istrell, 180.
 Jacobs, 164, 208.
 Jackson, 150, 201.
 Jagers, 178.
 Jenkins, 241.
 Jerome, 217.
 Johnson, 146, 160, 166, 185, 189,
 193, 229, 244.
 Johnston, 149.
 Johnstone, 191.
 Johns, 154.
 Jones, 161, 165, 198, 208, 213,
 238.
 Jordan, 239, 244, 250.
 Joslin, 158.
 Joy, 206.
 Jucker, 171.
 Judd, 176.
 Julian, 220.
 Kaeser, 160.
 Keeler, 180.
 Kehoo, 153.
 Kellar, 159.
 Kelley, 212, 230.
 Kellogg, 228.
 Kelsey, 208.
 Keniston, 223.
 Kenny, 244.
 Keyer, 209.

- Kilburn, 157.
 Kilby, 245.
 Kilmer, 181.
 Kimball, 224.
 Kimberlee, 276.
 King, 185.
 Kingsley, 255.
 Kingsbury, 213, 258.
 Kinsley, 273.
 Knapp, 184, 239.
 Knight, 158, 247, 278.
 Knowles, 239.
 Kopp, 240.
 Kridler, 165.
 Kurtz, 248.
 Lafrinier, 175.
 Lake, 253, 254.
 Lampson, 168.
 Lancaster, 157.
 Lane, 199, 218.
 Lang, 201, 231.
 Lapham, 209.
 Larkin, 235.
 Larrabee, 247, 250, 252.
 Lathrop, 219.
 Lawrence, 190, 192, 239.
 Levitt, 220.
 Lea, 151.
 Lear, 211.
 Lee, 177, 223, 252.
 Leland, 181.
 Leslie, 244.
 Lewis, 191, 213, 219.
 Libby, 233, 234, 235, 243, 245.
 Locke, 206, 208.
 Lockwood, 162.
 Lord, 242, 244.
 Loud, 256.
 Lowing, 182.
 Lynch, 166.
 Lyon, 168.
 Mabry, 245.
 Macy, 244.
 Manchester, 244.
 Manley, 190.
 Manzer, 168.
 Martin, 219, 229.
 Marvin, 205.
 Mason, 175, 209.
 Matthews, 163.
 Mayhew, 251.
 McCann, 249.
 McConnell, 211.
 McCreery, 162.
 McDongall, 170.
 McFarland, 161.
 McGiving, 164.
 McGrath, 175.
 Mellrath, 175.
 Mellyvain, 252.
 McKenzie, 179.
 McMillen, 188.
 McPhetas, 205.
 Mead, 166, 169.
 Mears, 241.
 Merrill, 208, 219, 218, 248.
 Meserve, 235.
 Messenger, 160.
 Michall, 248.
 Miliken, 233, 234, 235, 237, 238.
 Miller, 155, 258.
 Mills, 166, 189, 224, 225.
 Mitchell, 181, 222, 248.
 Mix, 176.
 Mock, 213.
 Moissac, 275.
 Montgomery, 222.
 Mooney, 213.
 Moore, 177, 194, 213.
 Moot, 184.
 Morrison, 214, 253, 254.
 Morse, 211.
 Moulton, 210, 233.
 Mowry, 161, 227.
 Mugridge, 259.
 Murdock, 157, 193.
 Muth, 159.
 Mylod, 176.
 Nash, 158, 234, 247.
 Naylor, 222.
 Neff, 195.
 Neil, 230, 258.
 Neilson, 195.
 Nelson, 176, 200, 208, 240, 259.
 Neumuth, 151.
 Newell, 182, 247.
 Newman, 195.
 Nicholson, 170.
 Nichols, 169.
 Nickols, 179.
 Niles, 191.
 Nowland, 227.
 Nutter, 206, 259.
 O'Brien, 219.
 Osborne, 178.
 Otis, 178.
 Overton, 222.
 Oviatt, 190.
 Owen, 146, 147.
 Paine, 250.
 Page, 243.
 Parshley, 247.
 Parker, 176, 186, 243.
 Parkman, 241.

- Parmer, 189, 213.
 Parsons, 158, 231.
 Partin, 222.
 Pattison, 213.
 Patterson, 178.
 Paul, 187, 204.
 Pearl, 217, 232.
 Pearson, 220.
 Pease, 235.
 Peck, 168, 214.
 Pecker, 209.
 Pender, 178.
 Pendleton, 188.
 Pepper, 194.
 Perine, 182.
 Perkins, 174.
 Perry, 243, 246.
 Peters, 191.
 Pettibone, 147.
 Phettleplace, 194.
 Phelps, 169.
 Phillips, 184.
 Phillpot, 191.
 Pierson, 249.
 Piggot, 208.
 Pike, 202.
 Pillsbury, 224, 240.
 Pinney, 172.
 Piper, 211.
 Plum, 229.
 Plumly, 192.
 Plummer, 230, 252.
 Poland, 248.
 Pond, 170, 231.
 Pool, 259.
 Porter, 157.
 Powers, 168.
 Prebble, 191.
 Price, 162.
 Pritchard, 158.
 Purchase, 249.
 Purdy, 156.
 Ralstone, 214.
 Rand, 209, 232.
 Randall, 250.
 Ream, 165.
 Reynolds, 157, 194, 212.
 Rhodes, 159.
 Riekee, 221.
 Ricker, 257.
 Richards, 161, 172, 244.
 Richardson, 155, 211, 218.
 Rice, 158, 233.
 Ridge, 195.
 Riggs, 243.
 Ringe, 234.
 Robertson, 191, 211.
 Robb, 213.
 Roberson, 212.
 Robinson, 212.
 Roberts, 154, 162, 229.
 Robley, 165.
 Roenitz, 180, 181.
 Rohman, 240.
 Rose, 159, 176.
 Rounds, 218.
 Rowell, 212, 257.
 Royce, 190.
 Russell, 164.
 Sackett, 163.
 Sadler, 244.
 Samson, 272, 273.
 Sanford, 216.
 Sargent, 235.
 Sartor, 184.
 Sawyer, 208, 242.
 Scott, 149, 150.
 Scripture, 150.
 Seager, 150.
 Seavy, 238.
 Shattuck, 211.
 Shattuck, 152.
 Shaw, 237, 256.
 Shaweeker, 165.
 Shedd, 249.
 Sheldon, 256.
 Sherbourne, 200, 253, 254.
 Shethar, 171.
 Shiply, 215.
 Shortridge, 198, 199.
 Shute, 276, 277.
 Simmons, 219.
 Simpson, 208.
 Small, 248, 253.
 Smith, 162, 193, 200, 218, 237, 241.
 Snow, 251.
 Sook, 226.
 Spencer, 229.
 Spring, 174.
 Stafford, 152.
 Staples, 212.
 Stevens, 147, 153, 179, 181, 185, 237, 248.
 Stewart, 249.
 Stickney, 169.
 St. John, 154, 192.
 Stock, 180.
 Stockman, 174, 175.
 Stockwell, 178.
 Stoddard, 212, 214.
 Stone, 258.
 Streator, 166.
 Strong, 159.

- Stroup, 184.
Strout, 234, 244.
Sturdevant, 193, 249.
Sturtevant, 190.
Swain, 196.
Swick, 186.
Taylor, 170, 182, 216.
Teasdale, 223.
Templeton, 178.
Terry, 189, 195.
Thackeray, 215.
Thomas, 201, 202.
Thompson, 145, 229, 278.
Thomson, 229.
Thornton, 151.
Throop, 194.
Thurston, 235.
Tilton, 207.
Tinker, 192.
Titcomb, 219.
Tobey, 205.
Tobman, 256.
Todd, 156, 247.
Tolbot, 173.
Tolly, 230.
Tompkins, 156.
Towle, 205, 207, 241.
Townsley, 181.
Trask, 245.
Traver, 162.
Trickey, 211.
Tripp, 206.
Trot, 258.
Truman, 157.
Turney, 215.
Tyler, 237.
Underwood, 235.
Upson, 176, 160.
Van Bryck, 156.
Van Hooten, 180.
Van Ness, 184.
Vaughn, 257.
Very, 153.
Vines, 272.
Wait, 168.
Walker, 155, 172, 187, 198, 199,
221, 276, 277.
Wallace, 203.
Walton, 203, 278.
Walsh, 241.
Wardell, 229.
Warner, 185.
Warren, 174.
Warriner, 159.
Washington, 148.
Waterhouse, 199, 200, 233, 245.
Waugh, 189.
Webster, 206.
Weeks, 210, 257.
Wells, 167, 221, 259.
Werd, 149.
West, 205.
Wetherell, 216.
Weymouth, 247.
Wheeler, 166, 239.
Whisler, 225.
Whitecomb, 159, 259.
White, 149, 165.
Whitehead, 191.
Whiten, 258.
Whitney, 154, 180, 233.
Wilcox, 147, 160.
Wilkinson, 183, 236, 242.
Willard, 182.
Williams, 158, 203, 213, 221, 238.
Willis, 160.
Wilner, 154.
Wilson, 193.
Windau, 159.
Windsor, 194.
Wing, 249.
Wirths, 184.
Wise, 166.
Wiswall, 220.
Wittern, 175.
Wolworth, 174.
Wolcott, 210.
Wood, 171, 222, 245.
Woodford, 177.
Woodruff, 195.
Woods, 165, 169.
Woolsey, 216.
Worthington, 191.
Wright, 184, 216.
Yeaton, 211.
Yell, 153.
Yeomans, 159.
Young, 236.
Youngs, 229.
Zelke, 160.

FAMILY HISTORIES RECORDING MOSES ALLIANCES.

- | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Ames Family. | Kinsman Family. |
| Amidon Family. | Larrabee Family, Ridlon. |
| Andrews Genealogy. | Libby Family. |
| Benedict Family. | Morrison Family. |
| Ballou Genealogy. | Maun Family. |
| Banta Genealogy. | Meriwether's The. |
| Balch Family. | McCutcheon Family. |
| Bartholomew Family. | Noble, Descendants of Thos. |
| Batchelder Genealogy. | Osgood Family. |
| Butler, Thomas and Descendants. | Prescott Memorial. |
| Cutter family. | Pierce Pedigree. |
| Cochran Family. | Phelps Family of America. |
| Cutter Family in New England. | Reade of Weymouth. |
| Crafts Family. | Ridlons — Saco Valley Settle- |
| Crane Family. | ments. |
| Driver Family. | Rogers, James and Descendants. |
| Doggett Family, History of. | Simpson Family. |
| Edgecomb Family, Ridlon. | Streeter Genealogy. |
| Estes Family. | Starkeys, The. |
| Eddy Family. | Shafter Memorial: |
| Emery Family. | Sharpless Family. |
| Earl Family. | Slocums of America. |
| Fairbanks Genealogy. | Shattuck Family Starr. |
| Faxon Family, History of. | Starr Family. |
| Field Family. | Sargent Genealogy. |
| Gray Family, Granger Family. | Sears Genealogy. |
| Granger Family. | Stickney Family. |
| Goodrich Family. | Tracy Family. |
| Goodwin Family. | Terry Family. |
| Hart Family. | Thurston Family. |
| Hodges Family. | Tuttle Family. |
| Hoyt Family. | Vilas Family. |
| Humphrey Family. | Wentworth Family. |
| Hakes Family. | White Family. |
| Hayes Family. | Willey Family. |

The "Phelps Family in America" notes Phelps Marriages with MOSES men and women with given names as follows: Aaron; Amy; Abram; Charles; Curtis H.; Dorcas; Elisha; Elizabeth; Harriet; Henrietta; Henry L.; Hoyt; Julia A.; Keziah; Lucius; Lydia; Martha; Martin; Mary; Mortimer; Robert; Sarah; Susanna; Timothy; Zerviah.

This example will point the reader to further sources of information.

